** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **
Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

232001 12-13-22

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

A	or the	2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning $JUL~1$, 2022 and ending	JUN 30,	2023										
В	Check if applicable	C Name of organization			ation number									
_														
F	Address change Name			067011	2.2									
	change Initial	Doing business as S1-06/2132												
	return _Final_	ONE CUIL DEEMS DI 272												
	return/ termin- ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G Gross rece		792,201,548.									
	Amend		1 - 100 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	H(a) Is this a group return										
	Application	F Name and address of principal officer: DEBORAH FELDMAN		bordinates										
_	pendin	SAME AS C ABOVE	H(b) Are all s	subordinates in	cluded? Yes No									
			527 If "No.	," attach a	list. See instructions									
	Website		H(c) Group											
			ear of formation:	1967 N	1 State of legal domicile: OH									
P		Summary	NUL EGG D	TID CITTO	1 OE									
ဗ္ပ	1 1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE RELE OPTIMAL HEALTH FOR EVERY CHILD WITHIN OUR REA		OKSULI	. OF									
Governance	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of m		ite not see	ote									
Veri	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		1 1	21									
ဗိ	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			18									
ري دي	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)			4415									
/itie	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			533									
Activities &	7 a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		1 1	101,990.									
_	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11			84,937.									
			Prior Ye	7,570	Current Year									
ē	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	12,725		15,161,768.									
Revenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	544,031		572,271,047.									
Rev	10	nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	52,501		15,889,093.									
	111 9	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	29,989		48,001,716. 651,323,624.									
-		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2,647		232,250.									
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.										
	45	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5·10)	267,325		299,793,391.									
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	0.									
per	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 4,739,367.		The State										
ŭ	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	224,008	,459.	255,176,055.									
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	493,981		555,201,696.									
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	145,266	,146.	96,121,928.									
Sor	3		Beginning of Cu		End of Year									
Assets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	142128		1565773605.									
Net A	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	382,979		409,957,169.									
	art II	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	103830	2988.	1155816436.									
100000		Ities of perjory, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta	tomente and to th	a bact of my	knowledge and belief it is									
	0.00	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer			knowledge and belief, it is									
	, 001100	While E Hiomes	aror nas any know	6 -5	5-2024									
Sig	ın	Signature of officer	Da	te										
He		CHRIS BERGMAN, VP FINANCE AND CFO												
-	Type or print name and title													
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	Check	PTIN									
Pai		KAREN O. CRIM		self-employ										
	parer	Firm's name RSM US LLP	Fir	m's EIN 4	2-0714325									
Use	Use Only Firm's address 6 S PATTERSON BLVD													
_		DAYTON, OH 45402	Ph	one no.93	7-298-0201									
Ma	y the IF	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions			X Yes No									

1	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III Briefly describe the organization's mission:
•	THE RELENTLESS PURSUIT OF OPTIMAL HEALTH FOR EVERY CHILD WITHIN OUR
	REACH.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
-	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$442,018,337. including grants of \$232,250.) (Revenue \$616,644,030.
	DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS A PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL LOCATED IN DOWNTOWN
	DAYTON, OHIO. THE HOSPITAL AND ITS STAFF ARE COMMITTED TO SERVING AS AN
	ADVOCATE FOR THE CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES IN THE MIAMI VALLEY
	THROUGH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT PROGRAMS. IT OFFERS INPATIENT,
	OUTPATIENT AND ANCILLARY SERVICES TO THE CHILDREN IN THE SURROUNDING 20
	COUNTIES. SERVICES ARE PROVIDED TO PATIENTS WITHOUT REGARD TO THEIR
	ABILITY TO PAY. FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023, THE
	HOSPITAL'S MIX OF PATIENTS WAS 54.5% MEDICAID, 36.5% COMMERCIAL, 3.5%
	OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS AND 5.5% SELF PAY. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES A
	LEVEL III NEONATAL NURSERY FOR PREMATURE NEWBORNS AS WELL AS CRITICAL
	CARE AND GENERAL PEDIATRIC INPATIENT BEDS. A 24 HOUR EMERGENCY
	DEPARTMENT IS AVAILABLE TO ALL CHILDREN IN THE AREA. SOME OF THE
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses 442,018,337.

Form 990 (2022) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?		7.7	
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	_
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			,,
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			,,
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			,,
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			,
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
_	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		Х	
	Part VI	11a	Λ	
D	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total	445	Х	
_	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Λ	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			X
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		
a	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	444		X
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	Α.
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Λ	
f	3	444	х	
10-	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>	11f	-21	
ıza	, · ·	120		x
h	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	12a		125
D	,	12b	Х	
10	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		-21	Х
13		13 14a		X
		144		125
D	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	, 30 0	14b	Х	
15	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	140	21	
IJ	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		x
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	"		
10	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		x
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,	 		
.,	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	 		
.0		18		X
19	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	10		
13	,	19		X
20a	complete Schedule G, Part III Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	 ^
		20a 20b	X	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200		
۲1	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	Х	
	democra generaliment en i dit int, columnit y y, inte i : II i fes, complete etheurle I, Parts I and II			

Form 990 (2022) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX. Country (A). Imp 27 If Yes,** complete Schedule (I. Part I and III) 23 Did the organization answer "Yes* to Part IVI, Section A, line 3, 4, or 6, about compensation of the organization's current and former offices, directors, tustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees?" If Yes,** complete Schedule (I. Part IVI) 24 Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the list day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes,** answer lines 245 through 24d and complete Schedule (I. Who)* go to line a sector section that the section of the list day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes,** answer lines 245 through 24d and complete Schedule (I. Who)* go to line a sector section that the section of the section of the section of the list of the organization meets and an one heart of issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 45d Did the organization emplaced as an 'on heleaf of issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year of defease any tax-exempt bonds? 45d Did the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualitied person in the second or th				Yes	No
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VI, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and formir officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? "Yes," complete Schedule V, Brit VIV, 2 to 1 line 25a V 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that vas issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No," by to line 25a V 24a V 24b V 24b Did the organization minimal proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24b V 24b V 24b Did the organization minimal ann escrow account other than a refunding scrow at any time during the year? 24b V 24b V 24b V 24b Did the organization and as an 'no hehalf of issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d V 24b V 24b Section 50 (105), 50 (10(4)), and 501((2)6) organization as outstanding at any time during the year? 24d V 24b Section 50 (105), 50 (10(4)), and 501((2)6) organization organization and the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization process benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I V 5b Is the organization aware that the reganged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization process or the second or founder, substantial contributor or organization or provide any outrent or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of three persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II V 12b V 12	22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J. 24a Dt the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the list day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No." go to lime 25a. 24b Dt dit the organization invest any proceeds of fax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24c Zx December 25b Dt dit to organization minest any proceeds of fax-exempt bonds period and the part officers any tax-exempt bonds? 24c Dt dit the organization are assort as account other than a retunding secrow at any time during the year? 24d Dt dit the organization are as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d Dt dit the organization area as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25a Section 501(x)3), 501(x)4), and 501(x)280 organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person of unity the year? 25b It to organization area and the engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person of the properties of any or the organization with a disqualified person in a price year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization with a disqualified person in a price year. 25b It to organization are port any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or faculty or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III. 25c It Dt the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III. 25c It Dt the organization provide a gra		Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		_X_
Schedule / Late to droganization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$10,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No." go to line 25a. b Did the organization meets any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24b X b Did the organization meets any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24c X c Did the organization meets any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24d X	23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yea," variaver lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a b Did the organization mixest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization mixest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24b		and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
size day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a b Did the organization mivest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization mivest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? d Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year 10 defease any tax-exempt bonds? d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d		Schedule J	23	X	
Schedule K. If "No.", go to fine 25a	24a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
b Did the organization minest any proceeds of tex-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction has not been reported on any of the organization prior Forms 990 or 990-E27 If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction has not been reported on any of the organization sprior Forms 990 or 990-E27 If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II b Is the organization are provide a grant or other assistance to any current or forms of pay to the organization or provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, frustee, key employee, creator or former, officer, director, frustee, key employee, creator or former officer, director, frustee, key employee, oreator or former officer, director, frustee, key employee, oreator or formitte emmels, or to a 59% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persona? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 27 Did the organization releve the soft of family member of any of these personar? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28 A A 39% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organization of such testing and the pay individual described in Im 28a if "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part IV 28 Did the organization receive contributions of art. historical					
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 23a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(20) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? I "Yes," complete Schedule I., Part I 25a X b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? I "Yes," complete Schedule I., Part I 25a X b Is the organization export any amount on Part X. line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, fustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contribution, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule I., Part II 27 X 28 Was the organization provide a part or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, fustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contribution or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule I., Part II 27 X 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule I., Part II 27 X 29 Was the organization as party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule I., Part II 28 X X 29 La A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule I., Part II 28 X 29 La A family emplete Schedule I., Part II 28 X 29 La A creation of the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule II 29 X X 29 La the organization related to any tax exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule II 30 X X				Х	
any tax-exempt bonds? d Did the organization at as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25a X 25b Is the organization aware that the engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25b X 25c Did the organization laws on the excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25b X 25d Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, frustee, key employee, creator or former officer, director, frustee, key employee, oreator or former officer, director, frustee, key employee, creator or f			24b		<u> </u>
d Did the organization act as an 1 on behalf of "issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(2) organizations. Did the organization regions are excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part I	С				37
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If Yes, "complete Schedule I., Part I					
b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E27 (if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25b Id the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 25c II 27 II		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24d		
b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990 EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		05-		v
that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E27 If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25b X 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 25 X 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity forticuling an employee thereof of rainly member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III 27 X 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part III 27 X 28 Was the organization aparty to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part III 28 X 29 L A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a X 29 L A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X 29 L A family member of any individual described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X 29 L A family member of any individual described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 20 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 20 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 21 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I III A 22 Di	L		25a		Λ
Schedule L, Part I 25b X 10	D				
Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26 X 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III. 28 Was the organization aparty to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV. Instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28 A Sa% controlled entity of one or more individual as and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 29 If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 20 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. 32 Did the organization osell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II. 33 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iiine I. 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes		, ,	25h		y
controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 X 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 26 27 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	26	·	230		21
controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? // "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26	20				
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee) thereof or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III. 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28 A Saw C A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 29 Did the organization in expective contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part I. 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. 31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301,7701-2 and 301,7701-37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I. 33 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V. 37 In Yes, "complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 38 S			26		x
creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III. 27 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28b. X c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 29 29 20 20 21 23 25 26 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	27				
entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III, instructions for applicable fling thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 288 X b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X 'Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 30 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 10 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 21 Did the organization induste, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 22 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 34 X 35a Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 34 X 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a X 55b X 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 36 X 36 Did the organization complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 36 X 37 Did the organization complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 36 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 36 X 39 Section 501(c)(3) organizations by the organization make any transfe					
Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28a X 28b X 28b X 28b X 28c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 30 Did the organization individual, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II 32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(D)(13)? 35 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V,			27		х
instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28b X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 29 X 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 30 X 31 Did the organization iliquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. 31 X 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II. 31 X 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I, III, or IV, and Part V, Iline 1 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iline 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes," to line 35a, did the organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iline 2 36 Section 501c(X) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 38 Did the organization complete Schedule R part V, Iline 2 39 Did the organization complete Schedule R part V, Iline 2 30 Did the organization complete Schedule R part V, Iline 2 31 Did the organization complete Schedule R part	28	, , ,			
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II 32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 1 38 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as					
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization one 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 32 X 33 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 37 Ib the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 26 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 27 Did the organization complete Schedule O on place Schedule O 28 Did the organization one on the solution of the organization on the same place	а				
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 Limit the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 36 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization? 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990			28a		Х
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization iquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I Mas the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Mas the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Mas the organization base a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Mas Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Mote: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	b		28b		Х
Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 32 X 32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701.2 and 301.7701.3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 32 X 33 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 X 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a X 5b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 35b Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V Inc 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V Inc 2 37 X X 38 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization Schedule O Contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 5 Tatements Regarding Other					
Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II. Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I. Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1. 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2. 35b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2. 35c Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2. 35b Id the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI. 37 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Yes Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for Part VI in this Part V The Try Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The Try Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a		"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30	29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II 32 X 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II 33 X 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 X 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a X b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 37 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Port Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 0 c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II Schedule N, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 Schedule R, Part V, Iine Schedule R, Part V, Iin		contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		
Schedule N, Part II 32	31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V III and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 10 Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 11 Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 X 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 35c Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V			32		X
Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 5 If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V and that Is part V and the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The Inter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter 0- if not applicable 1a 265 b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	33				
Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V I 37 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1 Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 265 b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?			33	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 38 X Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 10 Yes No 11 Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 12 Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 12 X	34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7.7	
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 38 X Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X		'			
within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	35a	Λ	
Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 10 Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 11 Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 12 Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 12 X	b		051	v	
If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36	00		356	Λ	
Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 10 In Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 10 In Enter the number of Portable withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	30		26		y
and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 10 The Inter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 10 The Inter the Notation Interest Inte	27		30		
Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement of Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The improvement	31		37		x
Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 38 X Yes No 1a Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 265 1b 0 1b 0 1c X	38	, , ,	-3/		
Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	00		38	х	
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
Ta Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? Yes No 1a 265 1b 0 1b 0 1c X		Chack if School up O contains a response or note to any line in this Bort V			
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 265 b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X				Yes	No
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	_				
	С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
		(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		

Form 990 (2022) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 4415		77	
	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	X	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a		v	
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	Х	
D	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country BERMUDA Continue for filling was viscous and for Fig. CFN Form 114. Beautiful Fig. 114. Beautifu			
- -	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	-		х
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	<u>5a</u> 5b		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5c		
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit	30		
oa		6a		х
h	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts	- Ua		
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	0.5		
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		Х
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
_	to file Form 8282?	7c		х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
40-	amounts due or received from them.)	40-		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12a		
13	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
u	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	iou		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
-	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15	X	
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities			
	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			

Form 990 (2022) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-06/2132 Page
Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 21			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 18			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other	1		
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
·	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		x
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	<u> </u>		
,	more members of the governing body?	7a		x
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or	<u> ۲</u> ۳		
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		x
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
·	organization's mailing address? f "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		x
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the internal nevertie Gode.)		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,	100		
_	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Х	
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed OH			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3))	only)	availal	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	CHRIS BERGMAN - 937-641-5819			
	ONE CHILDRENS PLAZA, DAYTON, OH 45404-1815			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A)	(B)	l	mza) C)	рсп	out	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(de	not c	Pos	ition		nne	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unles	ss per	son is	s both	an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer an	d a d	recto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	Individual trustee or director						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for related	e or d	tee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC/	(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	from the organization
	organizations	ruste	In stit utio nal tru stee		ee/	m pen		1099-NEC)	1099-1120)	and related
	below	dual t	utiona	_	oldm	st co	-E	,		organizations
	line)	Indivi	Instit	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) ADAM MEZOFF, MD	40.00									
СМО	0.00	Х						2,497,926.	0.	332,311.
(2) DEBORAH FELDMAN	40.00									
CEO	1.00	Х		Х				1,022,758.	0.	1045972.
(3) CHRIS BERGMAN	40.00									
CFO	2.00			Х				1,160,731.	0.	312,603.
(4) CINDY BURGER	40.00									
VP & CHIEF EXPERIENCE OFFICER	0.00					X		1,288,560.	0.	125,474.
(5) VIPUL PATEL, MD	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	441,307.	134,542.
(6) CHARLES KIDWELL	40.00									
CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER	0.00					Х		475,417.	0.	46,533.
(7) BENJAMIN GOODSTEIN	39.00									
VP & CHIEF AMBULATORY OFFICER	1.00					Х		414,319.	0.	44,730.
(8) KELLY KAVANAUGH	40.00								_	
VP & CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER	0.00					Х		362,088.	0.	85,447.
(9) JAYNE GMEINER	39.00	1							_	
VP & CHIEF NURSING OFFICER	1.00					Х		365,814.	0.	26,196.
(10) JAMES WHALEN	1.00	ļ							_	
CHAIR	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) MICHAEL MCQUISTON	1.00	ļ							_	
VICE CHAIR	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(12) JACQUELINE GAMBLIN	1.00	ļ								
SECRETARY/TREASURER	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(13) TODD PLEIMAN	1.00	ļ								
ASSISTANT SECRETARY/TREASURER	0.00	Х		X				0.	0.	0.
(14) MAMLE ANIM, MD	1.00	ļ								
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) LINDA BLACK-KUREK	1.00								_	•
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) MARK CHILSON	1.00								_	•
TRUSTEE (A.F.) DOD GODDINA N	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) ROB CONNELLY	1.00	37							_	^
TRUSTEE	0.00	X	l					0.	0.	0 . Form 990 (2022)

232007 12-13-22 Form **990** (2022)

B	TIDKEN								31-0072	132 Page 0
Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		oloy	ees,			ghes	st Co		'	Γ
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos heck		1 than (one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week					is both or/trus		compensation	compensation	amount of
	(list any		T			T u.o	100,	from the	from related	other
	hours for	lirecto						organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/	compensation from the
	related	e or (stee			satec		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)	organization
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	n stit utio nal tru stee		yee	mper		1099-NEC)	10001120)	and related
	below	idual	ution	, 50	sey employee	est co	er	,		organizations
	line)	Indiv	Instit	Officer	Key e	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) MERRILEE COX	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(19) JOHN DUBY, MD	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(20) MATTHEW HARDWICK, MD	1.00									
TRUSTEE (UNTIL 11/01/2022)	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(21) HELEN JONES-KELLEY	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(22) ANTHONY R. KENNEY	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(23) MANOJ KUMAR	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(24) JAMIE MCGREGOR	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(25) DAVID C. MELIN	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(26) LESLIE C. MILLER	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
1b Subtotal								7,587,613.	441,307.	2153808.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part \	,							0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								7,587,613.	441,307.	2153808.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

5 X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

the organization: Heport compensation for the edichad year chaing with or with	in the organization of tax year.	
(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
WRIGHT STATE PHYSICIANS		
725 UNIVERSITY BLVD, FAIRBORN, OH 45324	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	848,630.
CHANGE HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGIES LLC	CLAIMS CLEARINGHOUSE	
PO BOX 98347, CHICAGO, IL 60693	SERVICES	650,778.
COMPUNET CLINICAL LAB		
2308 SANDRIDGE DRIVE, MORAINE, OH 45439	LABORATORY SERVICES	504,604.
OSAMA SHETH, 36663 HOWARD ROAD, FARMINGTON		
HILLS, MI 48331	PHYSICIAN STAFFING	467,240.
ENCORE TECHNOLOGIES		
4620 WESLEY AVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45212	IT SOLUTIONS	438,098.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed		
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization 29		

311

Form 990 DAYTON C.	ווייועתודוו	S	110	DI	<u> </u>	ΖП		31-0672132					
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, True	ustees, Key Er	nplo	yee	s, aı	nd H	lighe	est (Compensated Employ	ees (continued)				
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours			(C Pos	C) ition			(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of			
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations			
(27) GREGORY TOUSSAINT, MD TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0			
(28) DAVID TAYLOR TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0			
	1												

31-0672132

			Check if Schedule O	conta	ains a r	esponse	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
						•	•	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
								Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under
									lanction revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
ts ts	1	l a	Federated campaigns			1a					
ran		b	Membership dues			1b					
P,G		С	Fundraising events			1c					
a ii			Related organizations			1d	12,018,954.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		е	Government grants (contr	ibuti	ons)	1e	3,142,814.				
ion		f	All other contributions, gifts,	grant	ts, and						
but			similar amounts not included	abov	/e	1f					
d di		g	Noncash contributions included in	lines 1	la-1f	1g \$					
аS		h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f					15,161,768.			
							Business Code				
e	2	2 a	PATIENT SERVICE REVI	ENUE	}		624100	348997103.	348997103.		
Program Service Revenue		b	MEDICARE/MEDICAID				624100	223129296.	223129296.		
Se		С	RELATED ORG RENT				532000	144,648.	144,648.		
am		d									
og. B		е									
P.		f	All other program service	reve	nue						
		g						572271047.			
	3	3	Investment income (include	ding	dividen	ids, intere	st, and				
		other similar amounts)						13,942,271.		101,990.	13840281.
	4			roceeds							
	5	5	Royalties	. <u></u>			I				
					├	Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	a a	Gross rents	6a	<u> </u>	30,868.					
			Less: rental expenses	6b		79,563.					
			Rental income or (loss)	6с	9	51,305.					
			Net rental income or (loss)) <u></u>				951,305.			951,305.
	7	a	Gross amount from sales of			ecurities	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory	7a	141,5	83,222.	124,515.				
-		b	Less: cost or other basis				1-6 0-0				
her Revenue						83,942.					
eve			Gain or (loss)			99,280.	-52,458.	1 046 000			1046022
r R			Net gain or (loss)				 T	1,946,822.			1946822.
	8	3 a	Gross income from fundraising	ng ev		_					
ō			including \$			of					
			contributions reported on		,						
			Part IV, line 18			۱ ـ .					
	0		Net income or (loss) from Gross income from gamin								
	-	, a	Part IV, line 19	-							
		h				١					
			Net income or (loss) from		ing act		1				
	10		Gross sales of inventory, I				<u> </u>				
			and allowances				579,495.				
		b	Less: cost of goods sold								
			Net income or (loss) from					42,049.			42,049.
		_	5. (1335)			.,	Business Code				,
snc	11	l a	CONTRACT SPECIALTY I	PHAR	MACY		900099	12,448,090.	12448090.		
nec		b	PARTNERS FOR KIDS				900099	11,709,317.	11709317.		
Miscellaneous Revenue		c	CAFETERIA				900099	2,635,379.			2635379.
lisc Re			All other revenue				900099	20,215,576.	20215576.		
2			Total. Add lines 11a-11d					47,008,362.			
	12		Total revenue. See instruction					651323624.	616644030.	101,990.	19415836.

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (**D**)
Fundraising (C) Management and general expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Program service expenses Total expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 232,250. 232,250. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 6,372,301. 6,372,301. trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages 224,758,740.194,346,538. 28,070,275. 2,341,927. 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 14,703,013. 12,363,028. 2,191,007. 148,978. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 5,542,791. 37,195,566. 31,275,892. 376,883. Other employee benefits 9 16,763,771. 14,095,817. 2,498,096. 169,858. 10 Payroll taxes 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): Management 522,497. 522,497. Legal 514,531. 514,531. Accounting 121,156. 121,156. Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 1,152,307. 1,152,307. Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 12,746,197. 11,255,576. 833,647. column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 24,835,420. 1,270,911. 1,270,911. Advertising and promotion 12 15,858,204. 8,523,921. 6,994,543. 339,740. 13 Office expenses 16,727,987. 12,162,839. 4,337,174. 227,974. Information technology 14 Royalties 15 27,134. 4,271,758. 9,990,455. 5,691,563. 16 Occupancy 1,413,999. 749,002. 587,014. 77,983. 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 8,801,772. 8,801,772. 20 Payments to affiliates 21 37,022,917. 34,142,015. 2,754,611. 126,291. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 2,890,063. 2,890,063. 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 86,041,417. 83,654,477. 2,320,043. 66,897. MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DR BAD DEBT EXPENSE 30,774,688. 30,774,688. 15,908,387. 15,908,387. STATE HOSPITAL ASSESSME d REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE 1,329,344. 1,138,954. 188,335. 2,055. e All other expenses 555,201,696.442,018,337.108,443,992. 4,739,367. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form 990 (2022)

Part X | Balance Sheet

2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 Piedges and grants receivable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 6 Loans and other receivables from orther disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventrories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part V of Schedule D 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 16 Total assets. See Part IV, line 11 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Land and the receivables in the securities of these persons 22 Loans and other payables to unrelated third parties 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities income at a, payables to related third parties 26 Control payable and accrued expenses 27 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 28 Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 29 Capital stock or trust Principal, or current funds 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 29 Carrial liabilities, Add lines 17 through 25 20 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 20 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or	Pai	tΧ	Balance Sheet			
1 Cash - non-interest bearing 31, 715, 027. 1 30, 895, 3 2 Savings and temporary cash investments 149, 384. 2 3 Piedges and grants receivable, net 269, 004. 3 222, 7 4 Accounts receivable, net 307, 232, 589. 4 406, 386, 7 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 5 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8) 6 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 7 8 Inventroires for sale or use 8,894,870. 8 9,350,2 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 6,744,509. 9 15,405,1 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 777,340,787. b Less: accumulated depreciation 10a 305,871,291. 443,491,994. 10c 471,469,4 11 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 184,046,082. 12 188,617,0 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935. 13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 14 13,987,935. 13 13,920,4 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35,688,569. 15 30,834,2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637. 16 15657736 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 22 22 23 24 24 24 24 24			Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(f)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8) 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(f)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8) 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 8 R 894, 870. 8 9,350,2 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 27 3, 331, 5382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649				(A)		(B) End of year
2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(f)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8) 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(f)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(8) 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 8 R 894, 870. 8 9,350,2 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 27 3, 331, 5382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649. 26 382, 979, 649		1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	31,715,027.	1	30,895,340.
3 Pledges and grants receivable, net 269,004. 3 222,7 307,232,589. 4 406,386,7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		2		149,384.		
4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use. 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 11 Investments - bublicity traded securities 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - bublicity traded securities 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 16 Total assets. See Part IV, line 11 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 5 6 6 Loans and other payable to unrelated third parties 20 (ther liabilities including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 27 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Total liabilities.		3				222,792.
Solution Controlled entity or family member of any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Solution Control		4				406,386,736.
trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5				
6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 8,894,870.8 9,350,2 6,744,509.9 15,405,1 7 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10b 305,871,291. 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 184,046,082.12 188,672,1 13 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935.13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35,688,569.15 30,834,2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637.16 15657736 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832.17 34,779,1 18 Grants payable 989,451.19 730,4 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 273,701,189.20 271,985,9 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 22 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 10,415,000.23 30,130,00 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 10,415,000.23 30,130,00 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 382,979,649.26 409,957,10 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 72,331,5 382,979,649.26 409,957,1			•			
6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 8,894,870.8 9,350,2 6,744,509.9 15,405,1 7 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10b 305,871,291. 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 184,046,082.12 188,672,1 13 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935.13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35,688,569.15 30,834,2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637.16 15657736 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832.17 34,779,1 18 Grants payable 989,451.19 730,4 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 273,701,189.20 271,985,9 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 22 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 10,415,000.23 30,130,00 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 10,415,000.23 30,130,00 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 382,979,649.26 409,957,10 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 72,331,5 382,979,649.26 409,957,1			controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 6,744,509. 9 15,405,1 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 777,340,787. 10b 305,871,291. 443,491,994. 10c 471,469,4 11 Investments - publicity traded securities 389,062,674. 11 398,617,0 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 184,046,082. 12 188,672,1 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935. 13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35,688,569. 15 30,834,2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637. 16 15657736 18 Grants payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832. 17 34,779,1 18 Grants payable and accrued expenses 989,451. 19 730,4 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 19 Deferred revenue 989,451. 19 730,4 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 19 Cans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22		6				
8 Inventories for sale or use 8 894 870 8 9 350 2 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 6 744 509 9 15 405 1 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 777 340 787 10 Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 305 871 291 443 491 994 10c 471 469 4 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 389 062 674 11 398 617 0 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 987 935 13 13 920 4 14 Intangible assets 14 14 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35 688 569 15 30 834 2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637 16 15657736 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32 256 832 17 34 779 1 18 Grants payable 18 273 701 189 20 271 985 9 19 Deferred revenue 989 451 19 730 4 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 273 701 189 20 271 985 9 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 10 415 000 23 30 130 0 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties 382 979 649 26 409 957 1 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 382 979 649 26 409 957 1 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X			under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
8 Inventories for sale or use 8 894 870 8 9 350 2 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a 2777 340 787 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 10a 777 340 787 10 Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 305 871 291 443 491 994 10c 471 469 4 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 389 062 674 11 398 617 0 12 Investments - other securities See Part IV, line 11 184 0.46 0.82 12 188 6.72 1 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 987 935 13 13 920 4 14 Intangible assets 14 13 1421282637 16 15657736 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35 688 569 15 30 834 2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637 16 15657736 18 Grants payable 18 18 19 730 4 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 273 701 189 20 271 985 9 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 2 2 2 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 2 2 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Ŋ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 777,340,787. 10b 305,871,291. 443,491,994. 10c 471,469,4 11 Investments - publicity traded securities 389,062,674. 11 398,617,0 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 184,046,082. 12 188,672,1 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935. 13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 14 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000	set	8		8,894,870.	8	9,350,288.
b Less: accumulated depreciation b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 305,871,291. 443,491,994. 10c 471,469,4 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 14 Intangible assets 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here 10 A43, 491, 994. 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 398, 10c 471, 469, 4 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 11 389, 062, 674. 1	¥	9		6,744,509.	9	15,405,126.
b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 305,871,291. 443,491,994. 10c 471,469,4 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 389,062,674. 11 398,617,0 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 184,046,082. 12 188,672,1 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935. 13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 14 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 35,688,569. 15 30,834,2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637. 16 15657736 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832. 17 34,779,1 18 Grants payable 18 989,451. 19 730,4 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 21 Escrow or custodial account liabilities 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 21 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 65,617,177. 25 72,331,5 72,331,5 72,331,5 72,331,5 72,331,5 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,189 73,01,18		10a				
11 Investments - publicly traded securities 389,062,674			basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 777,340,787.			
12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 987 935 13 13 920 4		b				471,469,496.
13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13,987,935. 13 13,920,4 14 Intangible assets 14 35,688,569. 15 30,834,2 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637. 16 15657736 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832. 17 34,779,1 18 Grants payable 18 989,451. 19 730,4 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 65,617,177. 25 72,331,5 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 382,979,649. 26 409,957,1 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X		11		389,062,674.	11	398,617,001.
14 Intangible assets 14		12		184,046,082.		188,672,144.
15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 19 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here		13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	13,987,935.		13,920,405.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 1421282637 • 16 15657736 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832 • 17 34,779,1 18 Grants payable 18 19		14	Intangible assets	25 622 562		22 224 255
Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 32,256,832. 17 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 34,779,1 38,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 282 293 204 205 216 217 218 229 220 230,130,0 24 250 261,617,177. 25 272,331,5 382,979,649. 26 409,957,1 261 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271,985,9 273,701,189. 20 271		15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	35,688,569.		30,834,277.
Tax-exempt bond liabilities Tax-exempt bond liabilities Tax-exempt bond liabilities Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here		16				
Deferred revenue Tax-exempt bond liabilities Tax-exempt bond liabilities Tescrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here				32,256,832.		34,779,169.
20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 65,617,177. 25 72,331,5 72,331,5 72,331,5 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,331,5 73,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000 72,000				000 451		720 400
21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here						730,489.
Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here				2/3,/01,189.		2/1,985,9/8.
trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here			• • •		21	
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here	es	22				
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here	ij				00	
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here	Ei.	00		10 /15 000		30 130 000
25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here				10,413,000.		30,130,000.
parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here					24	
of Schedule D 65,617,177. 25 72,331,5 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 382,979,649. 26 409,957,1 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X		23				
26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25				65.617.177.	25	72,331,533.
Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here		26	T . I	382,979,649.		409,957,169.
				00=707070=00		
27 Net assets without donor restrictions 28 Net assets with donor restrictions Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33. 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 30	es		,			
28 Net assets with donor restrictions Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33. 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 30	anc	27		1038302988.	27	1155816436.
Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33. 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 30	Bala					
and complete lines 29 through 33. 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 30	둳					
29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 29 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 30	교					
30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund	ō	29			29	
<u> </u>	sets					
∀ 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	Ass				31	
32 Total net assets or fund balances 1038302988. 32 11558164	ét	32		1038302988.	32	1155816436.
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances 1421282637. 33 15657736		33		1421282637.		1565773605.

Form **990** (2022)

Form **990** (2022)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI						X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	6	51,3	23	, 62	24.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	5	55,2	01	, 69	96.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		96,1	21	, 92	28.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,0	38,3	02	, 98	38.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		25,9	75	, 53	34.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6					
7	Investment expenses	7					
8	Prior period adjustments	8					
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		-4,5	84	,01	L4.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					-	
	column (B))	10	1,1	55,8	16	, 43	36.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					-	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII						
	•				Y	'es	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other						
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	O.					
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2	а		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed						
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2	b :	x	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate						
	consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit					
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2	c :	x	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche						
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the						
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			3	а		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required					\neg	
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			_ a	h		

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132

Pa	πı	Reason for Public C	Snarity Status.	(All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instructions.	
he	organ	ization is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	For lines 1 through 12, c	heck only	one box.)		
1		A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).						
2		A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)						
3	X	A hospital or a cooperative				(b)(1)(A)(ii	ii).	
4		A medical research organiz						the hospital's name,
		city, and state:						
5		An organization operated for	or the benefit of a col	lege or university owned	or operat	ed by a go	vernmental unit describe	ed in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	Complete Part II.)					
6		A federal, state, or local gov		nental unit described in	section 17	70(b)(1)(A)	(v).	
7	\Box	An organization that norma	_					public described in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C	-		ŭ			•
8		A community trust describe		1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	t II.)			
9		An agricultural research org				ed in conju	ınction with a land-grant	college
		or university or a non-land-g				-	-	•
		university:	, ,	(, , ,	,	
10		An organization that norma	Illy receives (1) more	than 33 1/3% of its supp	ort from c	ontribution	ns, membership fees, an	d gross receipts from
		activities related to its exem	*				· ·	
		income and unrelated busir		•				•
		See section 509(a)(2). (Con				•	, ,	,
11		An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely to test for public sa	fety. See	section 50	09(a)(4).	
12		An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely for the benefit of, to	perform t	he functio	ns of, or to carry out the	purposes of one or
		more publicly supported or	ganizations describe	d in section 509(a)(1) d	r section	509(a)(2).	See section 509(a)(3).	Check the box on
		lines 12a through 12d that	-					
а		Type I. A supporting orga	anization operated, s	upervised, or controlled	by its supp	oorted org	anization(s), typically by	giving
		the supported organization	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	-		
		organization. You must o	complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.				
b		Type II. A supporting org	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	ion with its	s supporte	ed organization(s), by hav	/ing
		control or management o	of the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manage the sup	ported
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.				
С		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	tion with, a	and functionally integrate	ed with,
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)	. You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ctions A,	D, and E.	
d		Type III non-functionally	/ integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in co	nnection w	vith its supported organi	zation(s)
		that is not functionally int	egrated. The organiz	ation generally must sat	isfy a distr	ibution red	quirement and an attenti	veness
		requirement (see instructi	ions). You must con	nplete Part IV, Sections	A and D,	and Part	V.	
е		Check this box if the orga	anization received a v	written determination fro	m the IRS	that it is a	Type I, Type II, Type III	
		functionally integrated, or	r Type III non-function	nally integrated supporti	ng organiz	ation.		
f	Ente	er the number of supported o	organizations					
g		vide the following information			(iv) le the orga	anization listed		T () A () ()
	((i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	in your governi	ng document?	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
		organization		above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see instructions)	support (see instructions)
ota	nl							

Pa	(Complete only if you checker fails to qualify under the tests	d the box on line 5	5, 7, or 8 of Part I o	r if the organizatio					
Se	ction A. Public Support	noted below, pice	add domplete i air i	,					
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total		
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	(a) 2010	(6) 2019	(6) 2020	(u) 2021	21 (e) 2022 (f) Total			
	membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")								
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf								
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge								
4 5	Total. Add lines 1 through 3								
	by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the								
	amount shown on line 11, column (f)								
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. ction B. Total Support								
		(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(a) 2020	(4) 2021	(a) 2022	(f) Total		
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Amounts from line 4	(a) 2016	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(i) Total		
8									
Ŭ	dividends, payments received on								
	securities loans, rents, royalties,								
	and income from similar sources								
9	Net income from unrelated business								
_	activities, whether or not the								
	business is regularly carried on								
10	Other income. Do not include gain								
	or loss from the sale of capital								
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)								
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10								
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12			
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the								
	organization, check this box and stor	here							
_	•			actions (f)		14			
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I					14	<u>%</u>		
	Public support percentage from 2021 a 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the						<u>%</u>		
108									
	stop here. The organization qualifies 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization of the state of the st		-			or more check thi			
'				4.					
17-	and stop here. The organization qual a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test	•	• • •			and line 14 is 10% (
176	and if the organization meets the fact								

meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support		•				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ction B. Total Support		1		1	T	T
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10a	a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
_	and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business						
••	activities not included on line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
12	regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain						
12	or loss from the sale of capital						
40	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)					(01/2)/(0)	
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	-			•		
Se	check this box and stop herection C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I			column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2021					16	/ 6
	ction D. Computation of Inves					101	70
	Investment income percentage for 20			ne 13. column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from					18	%
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the						
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
ŀ	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						
•	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation. If the organization						

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9с		
10a		
10b		

Par	art IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provi	ide		
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sect	ction B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membershi	p of one or		
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization	n's officers,		
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated a supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	mong the		
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	ction C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
	71 11 5 5		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		103	140
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control</i>			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
		1		
Sect	the supported organization(s). ction D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			<u> </u>
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		103	140
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior	tav		
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the	ian		
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
		•		
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No." explain in Part VI how			
	, ,	2		
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3		
Sect	supported organizations played in this regard. ction E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			I
	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see	e instructions)		
· a				
b				
c		tal entity (see instruction	16)	
	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.	ar critity (See Instruction	Yes	No
				110
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Part V	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Support	ing Organi	zations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualify	ying trust on N	ov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain in</i>	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations me	ust complete S	Sections A through E.	
Section A	- Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net s	short-term capital gain	1		
2 Reco	veries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Othe	r gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add I	lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depre	eciation and depletion	5		
6 Portio	on of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collec	ction of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	tenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
	r expenses (see instructions)	7		
	sted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
	- Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggre	egate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instru	uctions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Avera	age monthly value of securities	1a		
b Avera	age monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair r	market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total	I (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Disc	ount claimed for blockage or other factors			
(expla	ain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acqu	isition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subti	ract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash	deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see ir	nstructions).	4		
5 Net v	value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
	ply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7 Reco	veries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minir	mum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C	- Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjus	sted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2 Enter	0.85 of line 1.	2		
3 Minin	num asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4 Enter	greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Incor	ne tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distr	ibutable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	gency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-function	nally integrated	Type III supporting orga	nization (see

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

instructions).

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509((a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continued)						
Secti	Section D - Distributions Current Year								
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	1							
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp								
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	2							
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	3						
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		4						
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)	5						
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.		6						
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.		7						
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive	1						
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.		8						
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6		9						
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount		10						
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)					
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	Excess Distributions	Underdistributions Pre-2022	Distributable Amount for 2022					
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6								
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reason-								
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.								
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022								
<u>a</u>	From 2017								
b	From 2018								
c	From 2019								
<u>d</u>	From 2020								
е	From 2021								
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e								
<u>g</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years								
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2022 distributable amount								
<u>_i</u>	Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)								
<u>j</u> _	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.								
4	Distributions for 2022 from Section D,								
	line 7: \$								
<u>a</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years								
b	Applied to 2022 distributable amount								
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.								
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if								
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater								
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.								
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h								
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in								
	Part VI. See instructions.								
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j								
	and 4c.								
8	Breakdown of line 7:								
<u>a</u>	Excess from 2018								
<u> </u>	Excess from 2019								
c	Excess from 2020								
<u>d</u>	Excess from 2021								
е	Excess from 2022								

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
	(See instructions.)

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific,

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$

is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box

literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

"N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		- \$ 12,018,954.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		- \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		_ _ _ _	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		- \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		- \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		_	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Page 4 Schedule B (Form 990) (2022) Name of organization **Employer identification number** DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizat	tions: Complete Part III.			
Nan	ne of organization			En	nployer identification number
		CHILDREN'S HOSPI			31-0672132
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	janization is exempt und	ler section 501(c) (or is a section 527	organization.
2 3	Provide a description of the organize Political campaign activity expendite Volunteer hours for political campainant I-B Complete if the organize Provided P	ures			
_	-	-		-	•
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	If the organization incurred a section				
	a Was a correction made? o If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				Yes No
		janization is exempt und	ler section 501(c).	except section 501	I(c)(3).
	Enter the amount directly expended	<u> </u>			
	Enter the amount of the filing organ				Ψ
	exempt function activities		· ·		\$
3	Total exempt function expenditures	•			
	line 17b				\$
4	Did the filing organization file Form				Yes No
5	Enter the names, addresses and en made payments. For each organiza contributions received that were propolitical action committee (PAC). If	tion listed, enter the amount pai omptly and directly delivered to	d from the filing organiz a separate political orga	ation's funds. Also enter anization, such as a sepa	the amount of political
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid fron filing organization's funds. If none, enter d	contributions received and

Part II-A Complete if the org		mpt under section			ection under
section 501(h)). A Check if the filing organiza	ition belongs to an af	filiated group (and list ir	Part IV each affiliated	group member's nam	ne address FIN
	re of excess lobbying		Traitiv odom anniatod	group momber o nam	io, addi 600, Eii 1,
	, ,	and "limited control" pro	ovisions apply		
Limi	ts on Lobbying Expe	•		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence public opinion	(grassroots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to influ	•	-l- (-l't lll)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add li	-	• • • • •			
d Other exempt purpose expenditure					
e Total exempt purpose expenditure					
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter					
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o		bbying nontaxable am			
Not over \$500,000	• •	f the amount on line 1e.	ount is.		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000		000 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5		000 plus 10% of the exc	. <i>'</i>		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,		000 plus 5% of the exce			
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000	•	33 0Vel ψ1,300,000.		
CVCI \$17,000,000	γ ψ1,000	,,000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en	iter 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero	lt O				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero					
j If there is an amount other than ze			·		
reporting section 4911 tax for this					Yes No
	•	eraging Period Under			
(Some organizations the	hat made a section (have to complete all o	f the five columns b	elow.
	Lobbying Expe	enditures During 4-Yea	ar Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount					
(150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-06721 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(2	n)	(1	o)
	e lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or				
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	or referendum, through the use of:				
а	Volunteers?		X		
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X			
	Media advertisements?		X		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X			7,057.
g		X			1,221.
	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X			1,099.
	Other activities?	X			0,000.
	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			165	377.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501/a\/	-\ or ooc	tion	
Pai	<u>t III-A</u> Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sectio 501(c)(6).	11 50 1(6)(6	o), or sec	LIOII	
	50 T(C)(0).			Vee	No
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				
Dar	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section			tion	
ı aı	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered		•		3 is
	answered "Yes."		(b) i di c i	, , , , , , ,	0, 10
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic				
_	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	, u.			
а	Current year		2a		
	Carryover from last year				
	Total				
3	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		۔ ا		
	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc				
-	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and po				
	expenditures next year?		4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5		
Par					
Prov	ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II-	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See	
	uctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	•	•	•	
PAI	RT II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:				
LI	NE 1F:				
OH:	O HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$5,542				
OH:	O CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$49,910				
CH:	ILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION \$29,016				
	MON DELITE ODVENIE GOL				
DA?	YTON DEVELOPMENT COALITION \$2,250				

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)	
DAYTON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	\$339
TOTAL	\$87,057
LINE 1G:	
MANAGEMENT TIME	\$44,221
DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SPENDS TIME TRAC	CKING SPECIFIC LEGISLATION
THAT IS OF INTEREST TO PEDIATRIC HEALTH ISS	GUES. IT PROVIDES SUGGESTIONS
AND FEEDBACK TO LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LE	GISLATURES. THE MAIN FOCUS
CONCERNS MEDICAID, CHILDREN'S SPECIFIC HEAL	TH ISSUES AND MEDICAL
EDUCATION FUNDING.	
LINE 1H:	
TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR FAMILY ADVOCACY DAY	\$4,099
LINE 1I:	
CONSULTING EXPENSE FOR GOVERNMENT ADVOCACY	TO STATE AND FEDERAL
AGENCIES TO BENEFIT CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS:	\$30,000
TOTAL LINE 1J :	\$165,377

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 31-0672132

Pai	TI Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line		or Accounts. Complete if the
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	vriting that the assets held in donor advis	sed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	donor advisor, or for any other purpose	conferring
_	impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pai	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	anization answered "Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat	ion or education) Preservation o	f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation o	f a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualification of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization of the complete lines 2a through 2d if the complete lines 2a throu	ed conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		1 1
b			
	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired at		
	historic structure listed in the National Register		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the	e organization during the tax
	year		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri		
_	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h	nandling of violations, and enforcing con	servation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handl	ling of violations, and enforcing conserva	ation easements during the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170	(h)(4)(B)(i)
Ū	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	-	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
Ū	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote	•	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		ionic that goodhood the
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or O	ther Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	3, not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in for	urtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finance	cial statements that describes these iten	ns.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	3, to report in its revenue statement and	balance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in furt	herance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		\$
	(m) 4		•
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea	asures, or other similar assets for financia	al gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		\$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		

38 Is the organization agoutston, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collections times (necked lath apply):	Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	, Historical Tre	asures, or Othe	er Simila	r Assets	(continu	ued)
a Public exhibition d	3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	, check any of the f	ollowing that make	significant	use of its		
b Scholarly research c Preservation for future generations 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assests to be sold for passes from the transparent than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X. line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? 1b Part Y Schrift the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: C Beginning balance		collection items (check all that apply):							
Provide a description of the organization solicitors and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.	а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or excl	hange program				
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar asserts to be sold to raise funds a rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, frustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: C Beginning balance	b	Scholarly research	е	Other					
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art. historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Fart IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. I a Is the organization an asymt trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? I a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? I b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Beginning balance Beginning of the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Beginning balance Beginning of year balance Beginn	С	Preservation for future generations							
The best of the raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No	4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	how they further th	e organization's exe	empt purpo	se in Part	XIII.	
Part W Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X? Yes No no Form 990, Part X Ind In	5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	r receive donations o	f art, historical treas	sures, or other simila	ır assets			
Teported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes No No No No No No No N									No
1	Pai			te if the organization	n answered "Yes" o	n Form 99	D, Part IV, I	ine 9, or	
on Form 990, Part X?		reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.						
b f f f f f f f f f	1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	an or other intermedia	ary for contributions	s or other assets not	included		_	
Additions during the year 1d								Yes	No
C Beginning balance 1c	b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	and complete the follo	owing table:			1		
Machitations during the year Enting balance Statistical properties Statistical propertie								Amount	
Example Distributions during the year Ferning balance Section Sect									
Tending balance									
2a bit the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability Yes No No If Yes, explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XI, line 10. Fart V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered Yes on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Complete if the organization answered Yes on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Intervent the part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Fart XIII. Check has been provided in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII. Check has back to the explanation has been provided in Part XIII. Check has back to the explanation has been provided in Part XIII. Check has back to the explanation has been provided in Part XIII. Check has back to the explanation has been provided in Part XIII. Check has back to the explanation has been provided in Part XIII. Check has back to the explanation has been pro	е								
Describe in Part XIII Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Check here if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Calcalage Ca								-	
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Capture C		_				•		」Yes	⊢ No
Table Beginning of year balance 1,303,754 1,372,372 1,444,603 1,520,634 1,601,373 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,00									
1a Beginning of year balance 1,303,754, 1,372,372, 1,444,603, 1,520,634, 1,601,373. b Contributions 21 c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 221 d Grants or scholarships 65,188, 68,618, 72,231, 76,031, 80,760. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 65,188, 68,618, 72,231, 76,031, 1,444,603, 1,520,634. f Administrative expenses 1,238,566, 1,303,754, 1,372,372, 1,444,603, 1,520,634. g End of year balance 1,238,566, 1,303,754, 1,372,372, 1,444,603, 1,520,634. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment	Fai	Elidowillett Fullus. Complete i					voare back	(a) Four	voare back
b Contributions c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships 65,188. 68,618. 72,231. 76,031. 80,760. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance		, , ,	• • •	•	, ,	+ ` '		• •	
C Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 65,188. 68,618. 72,231. 76,031. 80,760.			1,303,734.	1,372,372.	1,444,603.	1,:	020,034.	1,	001,373.
d Grants or scholarships 65,188. 68,618. 72,231. 76,031. 80,760. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 1,238,566. 1,303,754. 1,372,372. 1,444,603. 1,520,634. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment 100 % b Permanent endowment 0000 % c Term endowment 0,000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iv) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value depreciation 1a Land 27, 459, 330. 27, 459, 330. 27, 459, 330. 511, 062, 599. 198, 935, 352. 312, 127, 247. 6 Eleasehold improvements 6 Equipment 511, 062, 599. 198, 935, 352. 312, 127, 247. 6 Other 6 Other 7 Eleasehold improvements 7 Equipment 7 Equipment 8 Eleasehold improvements 9 Eleasehold improvements 10 Column (a) held as: 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,303, 754. 1,444,603. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,634. 1,520,6									21
E Other expenditures for facilities			6E 100	60 610	70 021		76 021		
and programs			65,166.	00,010.	72,231.		70,031.		80,760.
F Administrative expenses I 238,566 I 303,754 I 372,372 I 444,603 I 520,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634 1 320,634	е								
g End of year balance									
Permanent endowment			1 239 566	1 202 754	1 372 372	1 1	144 603	1	520 634
a Board designated or quasi-endowment 100 % b Permanent endowment 0000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land 27, 459, 330 27, 459, 330 27, 459, 330 . b Buildings 37, 459, 330 30 27, 459, 330 30 43, 394 30 43, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44, 378, 394 30 44,		•					144,003.	Δ,	320,034.
Description of property Ca) Cost or other basis (investment) Description of property Ca) Cost or other basis (investment) Description of property Ca) Cost or other basis (investment) Description of property Ca) Cost or other basis (investment) Description of property Description of property Ca) Cost or other basis (investment) Description of property De) neid as:				
c Term endowment .0000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:				_%					
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:									
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:	C								
Ves No (i) Unrelated organizations 3a(i) X 3a(ii) 3a(32		•	ion that are held an	id administered for t	he.			
Sa(i) X Sa(ii) Sa(iii) Sa(iii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii) Sa(ii)	ou	•	solon of the organizat	ion that are note an	ia dariii ilotorea for t			[-	Yes No
(iii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3a(ii) X 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 27, 459, 330. 27, 459, 330. b Buildings 174, 071, 892. 69, 693, 498. 104, 378, 394. c Leasehold improvements 511, 062, 599. 198, 935, 352. 312, 127, 247. e Other 64, 746, 966. 37, 242, 441. 27, 504, 525.		-							
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) 1a Land 27,459,330. 27,459,330. 27,459,330. b Buildings 174,071,892. 69,693,498. 104,378,394. c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.								<u> </u>	_
Part VI	b								
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation									I
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value 1a Land 27,459,330. 27,459,330. 27,459,330. b Buildings 174,071,892. 69,693,498. 104,378,394. c Leasehold improvements 511,062,599. 198,935,352. 312,127,247. e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.	Par								
ta Land basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land 27,459,330. 27,459,330. b Buildings 174,071,892. 69,693,498. 104,378,394. c Leasehold improvements 511,062,599. 198,935,352. 312,127,247. e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.		Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part X	, line 10.			
1a Land 27,459,330. 27,459,330. b Buildings 174,071,892. 69,693,498. 104,378,394. c Leasehold improvements 511,062,599. 198,935,352. 312,127,247. e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.		Description of property	(a) Cost or ot	her (b) Cost	or other (c)	Accumulat	ed	(d) Book	value
b Buildings 174,071,892. 69,693,498. 104,378,394. c Leasehold improvements 511,062,599. 198,935,352. 312,127,247. e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.			1 ' '		' '		- 1		
b Buildings 174,071,892. 69,693,498. 104,378,394. c Leasehold improvements 511,062,599. 198,935,352. 312,127,247. e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.	1a	Land		27,45	9,330.		2	7 <mark>,4</mark> 59	,330.
c Leasehold improvements 511,062,599.198,935,352.312,127,247. d Equipment 64,746,966.37,242,441.27,504,525.						693,4			
d Equipment 511,062,599. 198,935,352. 312,127,247. e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.									
e Other 64,746,966. 37,242,441. 27,504,525.				511,06	2,599.198,	935,3	52.31	2,127	,247.
				64,74	6,966. 37,	242,4	41. 2	7,504	,525.
				(, column (B), line 10	Oc.)		47	$1,4\overline{69}$	$,49\overline{6}.$

Part VII	Investments -	Other Securities
Part VII	∣ Investments -	Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) HEDGE FUNDS	9,720,316.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B) LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	113,734,451.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C) PRIVATE EQUITY	65,217,377.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	188,672,144.	
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		

Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)

Part IX Other Assets.

(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total (O. J. a., //) and and J. F. a. 200 D. J. V. and (D. V. a.) (D. V. a.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	DEFERRED COMP PAYABLE	22,034,218.
(3)	PENSION LIABILITIES	13,339,214.
(4)	OTHER LIABILITIES	2,800,887.
(5)	CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	7,701,387.
(6)	OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY	26,455,827.
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	72,331,533.

^{2.} Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Par	Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.				
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	12a.			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
С	Recoveries of prior year grants				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)				
Pai	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stat	ements With Expens	ses per Return.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	12a.			
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
С	Other losses				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	I I			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1				
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c		
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)				
Pai	t XIII Supplemental Information.		<u> </u>		
Provi	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4;	Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	art V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI,		
	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
PAF	RT V, LINE 4:				
THE	E ENDOWMENTS ARE HELD BY DAYTON CHILDREN	'S HOSPITAL FO	OUNDATION, A		
			•		
SUE	PPORTING ORGANIZATION OF DAYTON CHILDREN	'S HOSPITAL. I	HE FUNDS ARE USED		
EXC	CLUSIVELY TO SUPPORT DAYTON CHILDREN'S HO	OSPITAL AND IT	'S SUBSIDIARIES.		
THE	INTENDED USE OF THE FUNDS IS TO COVER	EXPENSES FOR T	HE CARE AND		
CON	FORT PROGRAM.				
PAF	RT X, LINE 2:				
	•				
ALI	SUBSIDIARIES OF THE HOSPITAL, EXCEPT D	AYTON CHILDREN	I'S SPECIALTY		
	,				
PH	SICIANS, AND SELECTED JOINT VENTURE ENT	ITIES, ARE EXE	MPT FROM FEDERAL		
	.	•			
INC	COME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE	E INTERNAL REV	ENUE CODE. THE		

WHOLLY OWNED FOR-PROFIT SUBSIDIARIES DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)
PEDIATRICS HAD NO TAXABLE INCOME IN 2023 OR 2022. THE PROVISION FOR INCOME
TAXES FOR THE JOINT VENTURE ENTITIES IS NOT SIGNIFICANT TO THE HOSPITAL.
THE HOSPITAL COMPLETED AN ANALYSIS OF ITS UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS IN
ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE, AND DETERMINED THAT NO
AMOUNTS WERE REQUIRED TO BE RECOGNIZED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS AT JUNE 30, 2023 OR 2022.

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 31-0672132 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. 1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. 3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (b) Number of (e) If activity listed in (d) (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the region (f) Total (a) Region employees, agents, and expenditures offices (by type) (such as, fundraising, prois a program service, for and in the region gram services, investments, grants to describe specific type independent investments contractors recipients located in the region) of service(s) in the region in the region in the region CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN 0 0 INVESTMENTS 85,259,350. CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN 2 PROGRAM SERVICE SELF INSURANCE 3,429,395. 1 EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC 0 0 INVESTMENTS 440,161. INVESTMENTS 0 2,508,165. NORTH AMERICA 0 SOUTH AMERICA 0 0 INVESTMENTS 4,803. EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND) 0 0 INVESTMENTS 1,805,355. 1 93,447,229. 3 a Subtotal **b** Total from continuation 0 0 sheets to Part I Totals (add lines 3a 93,447,229.

and 3b)

recipient who rec	recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.							
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
2 Enter total number of	recipient organization	ns listed above that are r	ecognized as charities by the	foreign country,	recognized as a tax			
exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter 3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities								

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if ac	dditional space is needed	d.					
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Page 4

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022 I
Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	☐ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	☐ No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	X Yes	☐ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	☐ No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Hospitals

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20a. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost Yes No Х 1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a 1a X b If "Yes," was it a written policy?

If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year: 1b $\lfloor X
floor$ Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year. a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: Х 3a 200% 150% Other b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care: Х 3b 300% 350% X 400% Other c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the Х X 5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5a **b** If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount? Х 5b c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted X care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? X **6a** Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? 6a **b** If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? Х 6b Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H. Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost (c) Total community (a) Number of (b) Persons (d) Direct offsetting (e) Net community benefit expense (f) Percent of total **Financial Assistance and** enefit expense programs (optional) (optional) expense **Means-Tested Government Programs** a Financial Assistance at cost (from 3947748 .75% 3947748. Worksheet 1) **b** Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, 25549347822667015928823319 5.50% column a) c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total. Financial Assistance and 25944122622667015932771067. 6.25% Means-Tested Government Programs Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations 12208699. 8793733. 3414966. .65% (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education 3293736. 1588699. 1705037. .33% (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services 6353518.24874248. 4.74% 31227766. (from Worksheet 6) 602,708. 473,648. 129,060. h Research (from Worksheet 7) i Cash and in-kind contributions

292,575.

47625484.17209598.30415886.

30706671024387975763186953.

for community benefit (from

k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j

Worksheet 8)

j Total. Other Benefits

.06%

5.80%

292,575.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 31-0672132 Page 2 Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the Part II tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves (b) Persons (a) Number of (c) Total (d) Direct (f) Percent of activities or programs served (optional) community total expense (optional) building expense building expense Physical improvements and housing 18 247,417. 247,417. .04% Economic development 3 13,000. 13,000. .00% Community support 3 **Environmental improvements** Leadership development and training for community members 6 Coalition building Community health improvement 10 16,666. 16,666. .00% Workforce development 8 9 Other 277,083 277,083 .04% 31 10 Total Part III Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices Yes No Section A. Bad Debt Expense Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Х Statement No. 15? 1 Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the 9,156,122. methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount 3 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements. Section B. Medicare 319,595 Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) 319,595 6 6 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall) 7 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported on line 7 should be treated as community benefit. 8 Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used: Cost accounting system Cost to charge ratio Section C. Collection Practices 9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? Х 9a If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees

Tart IV Ivianagement Compan	les and don't ventures (owned 10% or more by	officers, directors, trustees	, key employees, and physic	cians - see instructions)
(a) Name of entity	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %

Part v	racility information										
Section A.	Hospital Facilities		_			ital					
(list in orde	r of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)	_	Gen. medical & surgical	<u>8</u>	_	Oritical access hospital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate		oita	sur	spit.	pita	s hc	lity				
during the	tax year?1	SOL) 일	SOL	ses	faci	ก			
Name, add	ress, primary website address, and state license number	icensed hospital	edic:	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	ac	Research facility	ER-24 hours	e		Facility
(and if a gro	oup return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital n that operates the hospital facility):	ens	Ĕ	l dr	ıchi	ica	sear	24	ER-other		reporting group
		ij	Gen	등	Fea	Crit	Res	Ë	Ë	Other (describe)	group
	TON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL										
	HILDREN'S PLAZA										
	TON, OH 45404-1815										
	CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG										
0200	35650	Х	X	X	Х			Х			
		_									
		J									
		4									
		_									
		-						-			
		4									
		4									
		4									
		-									
		-									
		-									
		-									
		1									
		1									
		-									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $\frac{1}{2}$

			Yes	No
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	v			
b	77			
c	V			
	of the community			
c	X X How data was obtained			
e	• X The significant health needs of the community			
f	77			
	groups			
ç	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	T			
i	v			
i	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA:			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		X
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		X
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
а	V CEE DADE V CECTION C			
b				
c	Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
c	Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20_23			
	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х	
	a If "Yes," (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a	a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

the hospital facility and by mail)

Other (describe in Section C)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Nan	ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			
			Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
	and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 400 %			
b	Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c	Asset level			
c	Medical indigency			
e	X Insurance status			
f	Underinsurance status			
ç	X Residency			
h	Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
	or her application			
c	X Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
	about the FAP and FAP application process			
c	Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
	of assistance with FAP applications			
e	Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а				
b				
C				
C				
e				
	facility and by mail)			
f	X A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			

X Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public

X Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)

displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention

spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations

Pa	ırt V 🛚	Facility Information (continued)			
Billi	ng and	Collections			
Nar	ne of h	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			
				Yes	No
17	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assista	ance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpa	yment?	17	Х	
18		all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax ye	ar before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	: 🗌	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
6		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the	e hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reasor	nable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes	s," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k	· 🔲	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	:	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indica	te which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	not ch	ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
a	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
k		Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	n C)		
c	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
c	ı X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
e		Other (describe in Section C)			
f		None of these efforts were made			
Poli	cy Rela	ating to Emergency Medical Care			
21	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that re	equired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individ	luals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	X	
	If "No,	" indicate why:			
a	· <u> </u>	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
k	· 🖳	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c	: 🖳	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
C		Other (describe in Section C)			

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

Pa	art V Facility Information (continued)			
Cha	rges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Nar	ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			
	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Yes	No
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:			
ā	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
k	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
c	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination			
	with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
C	The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided			
	emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			l
	insurance covering such care?	23		X
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		х

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: PURSUING THE OPTIMAL HEALTH OF ALL CHILDREN

IS THE MISSION OF DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. TO HELP DEVELOP MEANINGFUL

AND IMPACTFUL COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS, DAYTON

CHILDREN'S EVALUATES THE STATUS OF OUR REGION'S PEDIATRIC HEALTH EVERY

THREE YEARS THROUGH OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA). THE MOST

RECENT CHNA WAS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD IN JUNE 2023.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S SERVES 20 OHIO COUNTIES AND EASTERN INDIANA, HOWEVER FOR
THE PURPOSES OF DETERMINING THE COMMUNITY COVERED BY THE 2023 COMMUNITY
HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, THE HOSPITAL CHOSE TO INCLUDE OUR PRIMARY SERVICE
AREA WHERE 75 PERCENT OF OUR PATIENT POPULATION COMES FROM. THIS PRIMARY
SERVICE AREA COVERS ZIP CODES IN MONTGOMERY, MIAMI, GREENE, CLARK AND
WARREN COUNTIES. THESE COUNTIES REPRESENT URBAN, RURAL AND SUBURBAN
COMMUNITIES. OUR HEALTH ASSESSMENT FOCUSES ON THE PEDIATRIC POPULATION
LIVING IN THESE COUNTIES. SPECIAL ATTENTION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THE CITY OF
DAYTON IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY WHERE DAYTON CHILDREN'S PHYSICALLY IS LOCATED
AND HEALTH DISPARITIES FOR CHILDREN ARE MOST CHALLENGING.

WE FOCUSED ON THE INCLUSION OF VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 28.6%

OF DAYTON CITY RESIDENTS WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LINE, ACCORDING TO THE

2021 AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY 5-YEAR ESTIMATES. FOR THIS REASON, SPECIFIC

ZIP CODES WHERE THERE IS GREAT POVERTY, LESS ACCESS TO RESOURCES AND

POORER HEALTH OUTCOMES WERE A FOCUS OF DATA COLLECTION EFFORTS. THESE ZIP

CODES INCLUDE 45403, 45404, 45405, 45406, 45410, AND 45417. SPECIAL

ATTENTION WAS ALSO PAID TO INCLUDE COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHOSE FIRST LANGUAGE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

WAS SOMETHING OTHER THAN ENGLISH, WHICH REPRESENT A GROWING SEGMENT OF THE POPULATION. WHEREVER POSSIBLE, TRANSLATION SERVICES AND MULTIPLE LANGUAGE OPTIONS WERE SOUGHT OUT FOR DATA COLLECTION.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT WAS PARAMOUNT THROUGHOUT THE DATA COLLECTION PROCESS.

MULTIPLE SECTORS, INCLUDING THE PUBLIC, WERE ASKED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE

VARIOUS PHASES OF THE PROJECT. AT A REGIONAL LEVEL, PUBLIC HEALTH

PROFESSIONALS WERE INTERVIEWED FROM MONTGOMERY, MIAMI, GREENE, CLARK, AND

WARREN COUNTIES. THROUGH THESE INTERVIEWS, DAYTON CHILDREN'S EXPLORED EACH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENTS AND ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS

RELATED TO PEDIATRIC HEALTH. COUNTY PROFILES WERE THEN ASSEMBLED TO

SUMMARIZE THESE FINDINGS.

TO ENGAGE CAREGIVERS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS AT THE REGIONAL LEVEL, A

10-QUESTION LONG FORM (OPEN TO ALL) AND 5 QUESTION SHORT FORM (FOR USE AT

HIGH VOLUME ATTENDEE IN-PERSON EVENTS) ONLINE SURVEYS WERE CREATED TO

IDENTIFY HEALTH PRIORITIES AND CAPTURE BARRIERS TO OPTIMAL HEALTH ALONG

WITH EXISTING COMMUNITY RESOURCES. OVER 2,000 COMMUNITY MEMBERS TOOK THIS

SURVEY. TO THOROUGHLY ENGAGE COMMUNITY MEMBERS IN THE IDENTIFIED ZIP

CODES, STAFF FROM THE DAYTON CHILDREN'S CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY WORKED

WITH KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO ATTEND COMMUNITY FORUMS, FOOD DISTRIBUTION

EVENTS, OPEN HOUSES, AND OTHER EVENTS FOR IN-PERSON DATA COLLECTION. THE

ASSESSMENT AND PLAN WERE WIDELY DISTRIBUTED TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE

HOSPITAL WEBSITE, THROUGH KEY CONSTITUENT MEETINGS AND A PUBLIC MEDIA

LAUNCH.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE 2023 CHNA AND SUBSEQUENT COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY PLAN

(CHIP), BUILT UPON PREVIOUS CHNA/CHIP PRIORITIES BUT ENGAGED COMMUNITY

MEMBERS THROUGH THE ONLINE SURVEY AND IN-PERSON DATA COLLECTION TO

PRIORITIZE ISSUES WHILE FURTHER INVESTIGATING BARRIERS TO OPTIMAL HEALTH

FOR CHILDREN. THIS PROCESS LED TO A COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF EXISTING

RESOURCES. THESE PRIORITIZATIONS WERE THEN BROKEN DOWN BY ZIP CODE AND

SUMMARIZED TO IDENTIFY PLACE-BASED STRATEGIES FOR CONSIDERATION IN THE

CHIP. THEN AN INTERNAL TEAM OF DAYTON CHILDREN'S LEADERS FURTHER REFINED

THE PRIORITIES TO ENSURE ALIGNMENT WITH HOSPITAL STRATEGY AND INVESTMENT.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS FOCUSED ON THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY HEALTH OUTCOMES:

MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION, CHRONIC DISEASE, AND MATERNAL AND INFANT

HEALTH. DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL WILL ALSO FOCUS ON THE FOLLOWING

PRIORITY FACTORS TO ADDRESS MOST, IF NOT ALL, PRIORITY AREAS: COMMUNITY

CONDITIONS AND ACCESS TO CARE.

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF THIS PROCESS AND ITS RESULTS CAN BE FOUND ON THE

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL WEBSITE. DAYTON CHILDREN'S POSTS THE ENTIRE

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT

STRATEGY PLAN WITH YEARLY PROGRESS UPDATES TO OUR WEBSITE. DAYTON

CHILDREN'S ALSO PRINTS HARD COPIES OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENT AND COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY PLAN TO SHARE WITH

COMMUNITY MEMBERS, DECISION MAKERS AND HOSPITAL LEADERS. IT IS WIDELY

AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENT AND COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY PLAN IS PRESENTED

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AT LOCAL AND REGIONAL MEETINGS.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE HOSPITAL'S 2023-2026 CHNA AND

CORRESPONDING IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED BY DAYTON CHILDREN'S

HOSPITAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN JUNE 2023.

IN RESPONSE TO THE 2023 COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, THE HOSPITAL'S

IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY PLAN OUTLINES HOW THE HOSPITAL WILL WORK TO

ADDRESS THE PRIORITIES IDENTIFIED. THE STRATEGIES WERE CHOSEN BASED ON

EVIDENCE-BASED GUIDELINES, THE ABILITY TO ADDRESS HEALTH DISPARITIES AND

ALIGNMENT WITH REGIONAL AND STATEWIDE AREAS OF FOCUS.

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION OUTCOMES, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. CONTINUE TO SPREAD THE ON OUR SLEEVE MOVEMENT THROUGHOUT THE DAYTON REGION
- 2. INTEGRATE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH THROUGHOUT PRIMARY CARE
- 3. SPREAD A COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL-BASED "STUDENT-RESILIENCY COORDINATOR"
 PROGRAM
- 4. SPREAD A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO SUICIDE CARE (ZERO-SUICIDE)

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING CHRONIC DISEASE OUTCOMES, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. IMPLEMENT HEALTHY FOOD INITIATIVES TO REDUCE THE IMPACT OF CHRONIC DISEASE
- 2. IMPROVE HEALTH DISPARITIES FOR CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- INCREASE THE USE OF SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES
- 2. INCREASE HUMAN MILK FEEDING AND PROVIDE LACTATION SUPPORT
- 3. IMPLEMENT THE OHIO BETTER BIRTH OUTCOMES PROJECT

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING COMMUNITY CONDITIONS, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. OUTREACH AND ADVOCACY TO MAINTAIN OR INCREASE ENROLLMENT IN FEDERAL FOOD ASSISTANCE, HOUSING AND POVERTY REDUCTION PROGRAMS
- 2. LAUNCH COLLECTIVE IMPACT INITIATIVE TO ADDRESS HEALTH AND EDUCATIONAL
- NEEDS OF CHILDREN BIRTH TO FIVE
- 3. CONTINUE THE DEVELOPMENT AND EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS TO ADDRESS FOOD INSECURITY

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING ACCESS TO CARE, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED.

- 1. PROMOTE CONNECTIONS TO PRIMARY/PREVENTIVE CARE
- 2. FURTHER INTEGRATE COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS INTO CLINICAL SERVICES

IN ADDITION TO THE STRATEGIES IDENTIFIED ABOVE THAT ADDRESS PRIORITY

INDICATOR AND FACTORS, THE HOSPITAL IDENTIFIED SEVERAL PLACE-BASED

STRATEGIES WITHIN SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS WHERE HEALTH OUTCOMES ARE

POORER COMPARED TO THE OVERALL REGION. THE PLAN INCLUDES SEVERAL

STRATEGIES TO DIRECTLY ADDRESS IDENTIFIED POPULATIONS AT A

DISPROPORTIONATE RISK FOR NEGATIVE IMPACTS TO THEIR HEALTH PARTICULARLY

BASED ON RACE, ECONOMIC STATUS AND GEOGRAPHIC REGION.

232098 11-18-22 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING HEALTH OUTCOMES IN NORTHWEST AND WEST DAYTON, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED:

- 1. INTEGRATE HOPE CENTER PRIMARY CARE PRACTICE/DAYTON CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS NORTHWEST INTO PROMISE ZONE INITIATIVE.
- 2. DEFINE AND IMPLEMENT TARGETED INTERVENTIONS IN 45417 TO REDUCE HEALTH DISPARITIES AND IMPROVE ACCESS TO PEDIATRIC PRIMARY CARE.
- 3. IMPROVE ACCESS TO BUILT-ENVIRONMENT AMENITIES FOR CHILDREN.

TO WORK TOWARDS IMPROVING HEALTH OUTCOMES IN OLD NORTH DAYTON, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED:

- 1. IMPLEMENT KINSHIP HOUSING PROJECT IN GREATER OLD NORTH DAYTON
- 2. BUILD COMMUNITY NETWORK TO SUPPORT FAMILIES IN OLD NORTH DAYTON

TO WORK TOWARDS IMPROVING HEALTH OUTCOMES IN EAST DAYTON, THE FOLLOWING STRATEGIES ARE BEING EMPLOYED:

- 1. BUILD COMMUNITY NETWORK TO SUPPORT FAMILIES IN EAST DAYTON
- 2. COMPLETE OHIO HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ZONE (OHIZ) COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT AND
 ASSET MAP TO IDENTIFY COMMUNITY-DRIVEN HEALTH IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES
- 3. IMPROVE ACCESS TO BUILT-ENVIRONMENT AMENITIES FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

TO FINALIZE THE 2020-2023 COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY PLAN, AN EVALUATION OF IMPACT WAS CONDUCTED. HERE ARE THE OUTCOMES THAT WERE REALIZED DURING THE LAST THREE-YEAR CYCLE.

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION OUTCOMES:

1. LAUNCH AND SPREAD THE ON OUR SLEEVES MOVEMENT THROUGHOUT THE REGION

DAYTON CHILDREN'S SUCCESSFULLY LAUNCHED THE ON OUR SLEEVES MOVEMENT IN MAY

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

2021. OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS, THE ON OUR SLEEVES CAMPAIGN GAINED MOMENTUM WITH MANY COMMUNITY PARTNERS INCLUDING SCHOOLS, NEIGHBORHOOD

ORGANIZATIONS, LIBRARIES, AND MANY OTHER CHILD-SERVING ORGANIZATIONS. A

POPULAR FEATURE OF THE PROGRAM IS CONVERSATION STARTER CARDS THAT

ENCOURAGE DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THOUGHTS AND FEELINGS. MOST RECENTLY, THE

CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED THE CLASSROOM CHAMPIONS DISTRIBUTION LIST FOR EDUCATORS

AND DISTRIBUTED KINDNESS CLASSROOM KITS. THE PROGRAM CONTINUES TO MAKE THE

DISCUSSION OF MENTAL HEALTH COMMONPLACE, REDUCING STIGMA FOR CHILDREN IN

OUR COMMUNITY.

2. INTEGRATE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH THROUGHOUT PRIMARY CARE

OVER THE LAST THREE YEARS, THE HOSPITAL RECRUITED AND SECURED SEVERAL

LICENSED CLINICAL COUNSELORS AND PSYCHOLOGISTS WHO ARE NOW PROVIDING

SERVICES IN OUR PRIMARY PEDIATRIC CLINICS ON THE MAIN CAMPUS AND AT THE

HOPE CENTER. THIS HAS IMPROVED ACCESS TO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR

PATIENTS AND THE COMMUNITY.

DEVELOP A COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAM

STUDENT RESILIENCY COORDINATORS STARTED IN DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN AUGUST

OF 2020 AND ADDED IN ADDITIONAL DISTRICTS WITHIN MONTHS. THE PROGRAM

SERVED 417 STUDENTS IN ITS FIRST YEAR. THE PROGRAM CONTINUES TO GROW

MOMENTUM AS IT NOW HAS 61 STUDENT RESILIENCY COORDINATORS AND 12

SCHOOL-BASED THERAPISTS.

4. ADOPT AND EMBED A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO SUICIDE CARE (ZERO SUICIDE)

THROUGH A TWO-YEAR GRANT FROM CARDINAL HEALTH, THE ZERO SUICIDE INITIATIVE

WAS SUCCESSFUL IN ACHIEVING THE PROGRAM GOALS OF IMPLEMENTING THE SEVEN

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ELEMENTS (LEAD, TRAIN, IDENTIFY, ENGAGE, TREAT, TRANSITION, IMPROVE) OF

SAFER SUICIDE CARE WITH THE HOSPITAL'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIVISION. IN THE

THIRD YEAR OF THE CHNA CYCLE, THE ZERO SUICIDE INITIATIVE SPREAD INTO

ADDITIONAL AMBULATORY CLINICS.

5. DEVELOP AND LAUNCH PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION AND INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT THERAPY SERVICES

TO BEST MEET THE NEEDS OF CHILDREN ACROSS THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM,

DAYTON CHILDREN'S FOCUSED ON CREATING ACCESS TO INTERMEDIATE LEVELS OF

CARE. IN DECEMBER 2020, THE PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION PROGRAM (PHP)

LAUNCHED, FOCUSING ON GROUP THERAPY FIVE DAYS A WEEK. IN FEBRUARY 2021,

DAYTON CHILDREN'S OPENED OUR INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT PROGRAM (IOP). THESE

PROGRAMS HAVE SHOWN A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN ACCESS TO INTERMEDIATE

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE.

6. IMPLEMENT THE OAAP STORE IT SAFE PROGRAM

THE OHIO AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS (OAAP) STORE IT SAFE PROGRAM

OFFICIALLY BEGAN IN FEBRUARY 2021. THE PROGRAM CONTINUES TO SCREEN

FAMILIES TO DETERMINE IF THEY HAVE A FIREARM IN THE HOME AND IF IT IS

BEING STORED SAFELY. IF THE FAMILY NEEDS A SAFE STORAGE OPTION, A LOCKBOX

IS PROVIDED.

7. IMPLEMENT THE ROADMAP PROJECT

DAYTON CHILDREN'S PARTICIPATED IN A NINE-SITE NATIONAL LEARNING

COLLABORATIVE TO IMPROVE RESILIENCY FOR CHILDREN WITH CHRONIC DISEASES.

THE LEARNING COLLABORATIVE FOCUSED ON EXPANDING THE FAMILY RESOURCE

DIRECTORY ON THE HOSPITAL WEBSITE, PILOTING A DIGITAL MENTORING PROGRAM

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOR FAMILIES WITH EPILEPSY, AND CONTINUING TO SPREAD THE IMPORTANCE OF

INQUIRING ABOUT AND SUPPORTING THE EMOTIONAL NEEDS OF PATIENTS AND

CAREGIVERS AMONG THE NEUROLOGY STAFF. THE PILOT WRAPPED UP IN APRIL 2021.

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING CHRONIC DISEASE OUTCOMES, THESE WERE THE RECOMMENDED STRATEGIES AND OUTCOMES:

1. IMPLEMENT HEALTHY FOOD INITIATIVES

DUE TO COVID-19, INITIAL PLANS TO GROW THE NUMBER OF COOKING CLASSES IN

THE FOOD DEMONSTRATION KITCHEN WAS PUT ON HOLD. HOWEVER, THE DAYTON

CHILDREN'S TEAM PIVOTED TO FOCUS ON FOOD ACCESS DURING THE PANDEMIC. IN

YEAR ONE OF THE CHNA CYCLE, DAYTON CHILDREN'S PARTNERED WITH MIAMI VALLEY

MEALS TO SERVE 1,300 MEALS TO 394 NEIGHBORHOOD FAMILIES. EVENTUALLY THE

COMMUNITY TEACHING KITCHEN WAS REOPENED AND PARTICIPATION IN FOOD

DEMONSTRATION CLASSES CONTINUED TO GROW. IN EARLY 2023, DAYTON CHILDREN'S

OPENED AN ON-SITE FOOD PANTRY SERVING FAMILIES AT KISER SCHOOL AND

THROUGHOUT THE GREATER OLD NORTH DAYTON NEIGHBORHOOD. THIS PROGRAM

AVERAGES 50-60 CUSTOMERS A MONTH.

2. IMPLEMENT SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL

232098 11-18-22

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, THE SAFE ROUTES

TO SCHOOL PROGRAM WAS LEVERAGED TO GET MORE BIKES TO STUDENTS WITHOUT

ACCESS TO RESOURCES TO PURCHASE A BIKE. THIS ALLOWED UNDERSERVED STUDENTS

TO HAVE ANOTHER, AFFORDABLE MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION. THE PROGRAM ALSO HELD

GIRLS IN GEAR PROGRAMMING TO TEACH GIRLS EMPOWERMENT AND HOW TO CARE FOR A

BICYCLE. THE PROGRAM ALSO LAUNCHED A PEDESTRIAN SAFETY CAMPAIGN WITH OVER

111,369 FACEBOOK IMPRESSIONS AND 304,536 IMPRESSIONS THROUGH BILLBOARDS.

Part V	Facility	/ Information	(continued)
--------	----------	---------------	-------------

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
CONTINUED AT THE END.
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:
THE CHNA REPORT IS MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT THE FOLLOWING
URL:
HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEA
LTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT
PART V, SECTION B, LINES 16A-16C:
THE FAP, FAP APPLICATION, AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ARE AVAILABLE AT
THE FOLLOWING URL:
HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG/PATIENTS-VISITORS/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/
BILLING/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE
PART V, SECTION B LINE 10A:
THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY IS MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT
THE FOLLOWING URL:
HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSDAYTON.ORG/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEA
LTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 CONTINUED:

3. ENHANCE THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE

THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE CONTINUED TO IMPROVE OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN

IN VARIOUS SETTINGS. THE ALLIANCE SUPPORTED THE CO-MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

BY WORKING WITH PRIMARY CARE PRACTICES IN THE HOSPITAL'S CLINICALLY

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

INTEGRATED NETWORK. MEMBERS OF THE ALLIANCE WORKED ON THE

STANDARDIZATION OF THE "ASTHMA PATHWAY" FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS.

THE ALLIANCE ALSO EXPLORED MULTIPLE PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE HOUSING FOR

CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA AND PILOTED A TRAINING PROGRAM FOR CONTRACTORS IN

MAY 2023.

4. EXPAND THE FOOD INSECURITY SCREENING AND REFERRAL PROGRAM
THE PROGRAM PILOTED FOOD BOXES IN OTHER DAYTON CHILDREN'S LOCATIONS
WHICH WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL. THERE WAS A TRANSITION TO GIFT CARDS, AND
THEY ARE AVAILABLE AT VARIOUS CLINICS. THIS SPECIFIC STRATEGY WAS
SUNSET AND INCLUDED IN STRATEGY 1: SOCIAL NEEDS SCREENING (COMMUNITY

CONDITIONS) AS FOOD SCREENING IS PART OF THE OVERALL SOCIAL NEEDS
SCREENING INITIATIVE.

5. CONTINUE TO ENHANCE THE "FOOD PHARM" PROGRAM

THE FOOD PHARM WAS A CRITICAL PROGRAM WHEN THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC HIT.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S PARTNERED WITH SEVERAL AGENCIES TO DO FOOD

DISTRIBUTION IN SUMMER 2020. DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF THIS CHNA CYCLE,

OVER 400 FOOD BOXES WERE DISTRIBUTED FROM THE FOOD PHARM AND 1466

PEOPLE WERE SERVED BY DAYTON CHILDREN'S CO-SPONSORED MASS FOOD

DISTRIBUTIONS. THE FOOD PHARM CONTINUES TO SERVE FAMILIES MONTHLY

THROUGH THE ON-SITE FOOD BOX PROGRAM. FOCUSING ON CONTINUOUS

IMPROVEMENT, THE PROGRAM ALSO COMPLETED A CULTURAL COMPETENCE STUDY TO

BETTER UNDERSTAND THE FOOD OPTIONS OFFERED THROUGH THE FOOD BOXES AND

HOW THEY COULD BE MORE CULTURALLY APPROPRIATE FOR THE FAMILIES SERVED.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COVID RESTRICTIONS LIMITED PARTICIPATION IN THE WALK WITH A DOC SERIES

AND OTHER INITIATIVES RELATED TO THIS STRATEGY. AS THE PANDEMIC SLOWED

DOWN AND PROGRAMMING COULD BEGIN AGAIN, THE HEALTHY ME CLINIC AT DAYTON

CHILDREN'S FOCUSED ON RX TO PARKS PRESCRIPTIONS AND CONTINUED WRITING

EXERCISE GOALS WITH PATIENTS AS PART OF TREATMENT PLANS.

7. IMPLEMENT LEAD PREVENTION QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

DAYTON CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS COMPLETED A SIX-MONTH PILOT WITH OHIO

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS TO INCREASE LEAD SCREENING. AS A RESULT,

THE SCREENING RATES INCREASED WHICH LED TO MORE LAB TESTS AND AN

INCREASE IN ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE. LEAD SCREENING WILL CONTINUE IN

CLINICS AND WILL CONTINUE TO BE MONITORED.

TO WORK TOWARD IMPROVING MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH, THESE WERE THE RECOMMENDED STRATEGIES AND OUTCOMES:

- 1. INCREASE THE USE OF SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES
- DAYTON CHILDREN'S DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED A CONVERSATION-BASED SAFE

 SLEEP TRAINING FOR CLINICAL STAFF. THIS TRAINING WAS COMPLETED BY ALL

 CLINICAL STAFF BY MAY 2022. THE TRAINING WAS ALSO SHARED WITH LOCAL,

 STATE, AND NATIONAL PARTNERS. IN ADDITION, DAYTON CHILDREN'S PROVIDED

 306 FAMILIES WITH A SAFE PLACE FOR THEIR BABY TO SLEEP THROUGH THE

 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDED BY THE OHIO CHILDREN'S TRUST

 FUND AND OTHER PACK 'N PLAY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.
- 2. INCREASE HUMAN MILK FEEDING AND PROVIDE LACTATION SUPPORT

 DAYTON CHILDREN'S INCREASED SUPPORT FOR FAMILIES BY HIRING FULL-TIME

 INTERNATIONAL BOARD-CERTIFIED LACTATION CONSULTANT'S (IBCLC'S). THE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CERTIFIED LACTATION CONSULTANTS EXPANDED SERVICES THROUGHOUT THE

HOSPITAL. IN YEAR THREE, THE HOSPITAL PLACED MORE FOCUS ON

UNDERSTANDING BARRIERS TO BREASTFEEDING CONTINUATION AND TRANSITIONED

TO FOCUSING EFFORTS TO REDUCE INEQUITIES IN CONTINUATION RATES BY RACE.

THE UBICARE MESSAGING PLATFORM WAS LEVERAGED TO REGULARLY REACH 20,000

FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN THREE AND YOUNGER EACH WEEK WITH IMPORTANT

HEALTH AND SAFETY INFORMATION. ALIGNING MESSAGING ON UBICARE WITH SOME

OF THE OTHER HEALTH PRIORITIES INCLUDING SAFE SLEEP AND BREASTFEEDING

WERE A FOCUS. FOR THE TRIPLE P PROGRAM, STAFF TRAINING WAS HELD, AND

SEVERAL STAFF CAN NOW DELIVER THIS PROGRAM. HOWEVER, ENGAGEMENT WITH

FAMILIES HAS BEEN LIMITED. THE HOSPITAL CONTINUES TO LOOK FOR WAYS TO

TO WORK TOWARD COMMUNITY CONDITIONS, THESE WERE THE RECOMMENDED
STRATEGIES AND OUTCOMES:

1. EXPAND SCREENINGS TO ADDRESS SOCIAL NEEDS

BEST ENGAGE FAMILIES IN THIS PROGRAM.

INCREASE PARENTING RESOURCES AND SUPPORT

A SOCIAL NEEDS DIGITAL SCREENING PILOT WAS LAUNCHED IN DAYTON

CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS WITH PHYSICIANS TO SCREEN FOR SOCIAL NEEDS ON A

DIGITAL PLATFORM. RESPONSES POPULATE INTO THE MEDICAL RECORD IN EPIC,

ARE REVIEWED BY PHYSICIANS AND THE PATIENT'S FAMILY IS CONTACTED TO

DISCUSS NEEDS. A DASHBOARD THAT PULLS DATA FROM EPIC HAS BEEN CREATED

TO TRACK COMPLIANCE AND POSITIVITY RATE OF SCREENS. THE FINDHELP

PLATFORM LAUNCHED AND IS BEING UTILIZED TO PROVIDE RESOURCES TO

FAMILIES THAT INDICATED NEEDS. SOCIAL NEEDS SCREENING IS CURRENTLY

HAPPENING IN TWO PRIMARY CARE CLINIC LOCATIONS AND FOUR AMBULATORY

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CLINICS WITH PLANS FOR CONTINUED GROWTH.

2. SUPPORT AND EXPAND STRATEGIES TO IMPROVE KINDERGARTEN READINESS

CURRENTLY, 50% OF CHILDREN AGES 0 TO 5 IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY ARE

ENROLLED IN THE IMAGINATION LIBRARY. IN ADDITION, THE PROGRAM

IDENTIFIED HIGH-NEED ZIP CODES TO FOCUS OUTREACH EFFORTS AND THE

HIGH-RISK ZIP CODES WITHIN THE COUNTY AT TRACKING WITH THE OVERALL

MONTGOMERY COUNTY IMAGINATION LIBRARY NUMBERS WITH 50% OR MORE

SATURATION.

TO WORK TOWARD ACCESS TO CARE, THESE WERE THE RECOMMENDED STRATEGIES

AND OUTCOMES:

PROMOTE PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

DAYTON CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS EXTENDED ITS HOURS, EXPANDED TELEHEALTH

OPTIONS, AND UTILIZED PROACTIVE OUTREACH TO CLOSE WELL-CHILD AND

IMMUNIZATION CARE GAPS. DAYTON CHILDREN'S PEDIATRICS EXPANDED ITS

SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY SURROUNDING THE NEW COMMUNITY CENTER, THE

HOPE CENTER IN WEST DAYTON. THE PEDIATRICS IS WORKING AT FULL CAPACITY

WITH TWO PROVIDERS. THE PEDIATRICS ADDED WALK-IN CLINIC SERVICES ON

MONDAY MORNINGS AND ONLINE SCHEDULING FOR FAMILIES. IN CONNECTION WITH

PEDIATRICS, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS ADDED SOCIAL WORKERS AND COMMUNITY

HEALTH WORKERS, AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST WORKING AT THE CENTER.

2. FURTHER INTEGRATE COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS INTO CLINICAL SERVICES

THE COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER EVOLVED OVER THE LAST THREE YEARS TO

IMPROVE OUTCOMES AROUND SICKLE CELL, NEWBORN/WELL-CHILD VISITS, ASTHMA

AND MEDICAL COMPLEXITIES. WITH A STRONG GROUP OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

Part V	Facility Information (continued)
--------	----------------------------------

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
WORKERS HIRED, THE FOCUS TURNED TO FURTHER INTEGRATE THEIR ROLE IN THE
CLINICAL SETTING THROUGH STANDARDIZED REFERRAL PROCESSES AND IMPROVED
DATA COLLECTION.
3. PROVIDE CULTURAL COMPETENCY TRAINING FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS
DAYTON CHILDREN'S IMPLEMENTED MANDATORY DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND
INCLUSION (DEI) EDUCATION FOR ALL STAFF, BRINGING IN CONSULTANTS TO
EXPAND TRAINING, AND OFFERED OPPORTUNITIES THROUGH EMPLOYEE RESOURCE
GROUPS. BECAUSE DAYTON CHILDREN'S SERVES A VERY DIVERSE POPULATION IT
IS IMPERATIVE OUR STAFF RECEIVE TRAINING TO DELIVER OPTIMAL CARE.

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?	
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Non	ne and address	Type of facility (describe)
1	SPRINGBORO SOUTH URGENT CARE & OP CAR	Type of facility (describe)
	3333 WEST TECH ROAD	URGENT CARE CENTER AND
	MIAMISBURG, OH 45342	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
2	CHILD HEALTH PAVILION	COTTATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
<u> </u>	1010 VALLEY STREET	PEDIATRIC CARE CLINICS AND
	DAYTON, OH 45404	COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS
3	BEAVERCREEK OUTPATIENT CARE CENTER	COMMONITI CONNECTIONS
<u> </u>	1425 NORTH FAIRFIELD ROAD	1
	BEAVERCREEK, OH 45432	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
1	HUBER HEIGHTS OUTPATIENT TESTING CENT	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
4	8501 OLD TROY PIKE	1
	<u> </u>	OUMDAMIENM DIACNOCMIC CENMED
5	HUBER HEIGHTS, OH 45424 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER DAYTON	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
<u>5</u>	700 E 1ST STREET	-
		DEUNITODAL HEALMH CADE
_	DAYTON, OH 45402	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE
6	SPRINGFIELD SPECIALTY CARE CENTER	-
	1644 NORTH LIMESTONE STREET	
	SPRINGFIELD, OH 45503	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
<u>/</u>	TROY OUTPATIENT TESTING CENTER	4
	865 W. MARKET STREET	
	TROY, OH 45373	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
8	MICHAELS HOUSE	4
	1016 RAINBOW COURT	4
	FAIRBORN, OH 45324	CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER
9	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER SOUTH	1
	76 REMICK BOULEVARD	
	SPRINGBORO, OH 45066	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE
<u>10</u>	HOPE CENTER	
	1816 HARVARD BOULEVARD	_
	DAYTON, OH 45406	PEDIATRIC CARE CLINIC

18 COVID TETING LAB - SOUTH CAMPUS

3300 WEST TECH

MIAMISBURG, OH 45432

Section D. Other	Health Care Facilities	That Are Not Licensed,	Registered	or Similarly	Recogniz	zed as a Hos	nital Facility
Section D. Other	ricaitii Care i aciiities	I Hat Ale Not Licenseu	i regiotei eu,	OI SIIIIIIIIIIIIII	I NECUGINA	20u as a 110s	pilai i aciiily

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the	e tax year?18			
Name and address	Type of facility (describe)			
11 KIDS EXPRESS WEST CHESTER				
7787 COX LANE				
WEST CHESTER, OH 45069	EXPRESS CARE			
12 KETTERING OUTPATIENT TESTING CENTER				
4475 FAR HILLS AVENUE				
KETTERING, OH 45429	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER			
13 LIMA CLINIC				
967 BELLEFONTAINE				
LIMA, OH 45801	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER			
14 KIDS EXPRESS MASON				
8809 WILKENS BOULEVARD				
MASON, OH 45040	EXPRESS CARE			
15 KIDS EXPRESS SPRINGBORO				
662 N. MAIN STREET				
SPRINGBORO, OH 45066	EXPRESS CARE			
16 KIDS EXPRESS BEAVERCREEK				
3301 DAYTON-XENIA ROAD SUITE 200				
BEAVERCREEK, OH 45432	EXPRESS CARE			
17 WARREN COUNTY SPECIALTY CARE CENTER				
100 CAMPUS LOOP ROAD SUITE A	OUTPATIENT CARE CENTER AND			
FRANKLIN, OH 45005	OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC CENTER

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

IN ADDITION TO THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USES

INSURANCE STATUS AND RESIDENCY TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE.

PART I, LINE 7:

THE FOLLOWING COSTING METHODOLOGIES WERE USED IN PREPARATION OF SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7:

- CHARITY CARE AT COST WAS CALCULATED USING THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO.
- UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID WAS CALCULATED USING THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO.
- COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES WERE VALUED AT THE ACTUAL CASH

 COSTS, INCLUDING DIRECTLY ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE

 ACTIVITIES. NO OVERHEAD ALLOCATION WAS CHARGED TO ANY AMOUNT INCLUDED IN

 THIS COMPUTATION.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION COSTS WERE DETERMINED USING THE FACILITY'S

 MEDICARE COST REPORTED, SUPPLEMENTED BY THE ACTUAL CASH COSTS, INCLUDING

 DIRECTLY ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE ACTIVITIES.
- SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES COSTS WERE DETERMINED USING THE FACILITY'S

INTERNAL COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. THE COST OF THESE SERVICES INCLUDES

DIRECT COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO HEALTH SERVICES OPERATIONS, TOGETHER WITH AN

ALLOCATION OF FACILITY DIRECT AND INDIRECT OVERHEAD USING A COST FINDING

METHODOLOGY PATTERNED AFTER THE MEDICARE COST REPORT.

- RESEARCH COSTS WERE VALUED AT THE ACTUAL CASH COSTS, INCLUDING DIRECTLY

 ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE ACTIVITIES. NO OVERHEAD

 ALLOCATION WAS CHARGED TO ANY AMOUNT INCLUDED IN THIS COMPUTATION.
- CASH AND IN KIND CONTRIBUTIONS WERE VALUED AT THE ACTUAL CASH COSTS,
 INCLUDING DIRECTLY ASSIGNABLE PAYROLL COSTS, RELATED TO THESE ACTIVITIES.
 NO OVERHEAD ALLOCATION WAS CHARGED TO ANY AMOUNT INCLUDED IN THIS
 COMPUTATION.

PART I, LINE 7G:

DAYTON CHILDREN'S INCLUDED \$16,819,917 OF PHYSICIAN CLINIC COSTS IN THE SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES CATEGORY.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

AS THE ONLY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IN THE REGION, WE TAKE OUR PEDIATRIC

EXPERTISE INTO THE COMMUNITY TO SOLVE PROBLEMS AND CREATE A HEALTHY

COMMUNITY FOR OUR CHILDREN. OUR COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS DEMONSTRATE OUR

COMMITMENT TO DAYTON AND THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY - A COMMUNITY WE HAVE

CALLED HOME FOR OVER 50 YEARS. DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS COMMITTED TO WORKING

WITH OUR MANY VALUED PARTNERS TO HELP ENSURE DAYTON REMAINS A GREAT CITY

FOR CHILDREN TO LIVE, LEARN, GROW AND PLAY.

THE DAVINCI PROJECT

THE DAVINCI PROJECT IS A COMPREHENSIVE STRATEGY FOR NEIGHBORHOOD

REVITALIZATION SUPPORTED IN THE OLD NORTH DAYTON AND MCCOOK FIELD

NEIGHBORHOODS AND THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY AROUND IT INCLUDING DAYTON

CHILDREN'S.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S LEADS THIS EFFORT AND IS JOINED BY PARTNERS INCLUDING

THE CITY OF DAYTON, GREATER OLD NORTH DAYTON BUSINESS ASSOCIATION, THE

SALVATION ARMY KROC CENTER, ST. MARY'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP. AND

CITYWIDE DEVELOPMENT. THE DAVINCI PROJECT IS WORKING ON EFFORTS TO

DEMOLISH NUISANCE BUILDINGS, REALIGN STREETS, BUILD RECREATIONAL SPACES,

REVITALIZE BUS STOPS, IMPROVE WAYFINDING, AND BEAUTIFY THE NEIGHBORHOOD SO

IT CONTINUES TO BE ATTRACTIVE TO FAMILIES AND BUSINESSES.

THIS PROJECT IS IMPORTANT TO DAYTON CHILDREN'S, NOT ONLY BECAUSE WE WANT

TO BE AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN OUR COMMUNITY, WE WANT PATIENTS, STAFF,

VOLUNTEERS AND VISITORS TO FEEL WELCOME WHEN THEY ENTER THE OLD NORTH

DAYTON - A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT WE ARE PROUD TO CALL HOME.

COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

BEYOND PARTICIPATION IN ORGANIZATIONS THAT DIRECTLY IMPACT CHILDREN AND
CHILDREN'S HEALTH, DAYTON CHILDREN'S STAFF AND LEADERSHIP SERVE ON VARIOUS
COALITIONS TO IMPROVE THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY
INCLUDING THE PRESCHOOL PROMISE, THE FAMILY AND CHILDREN FIRST COUNCIL, A
SPECIAL WISH, DAYTON DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, HOPE CENTER, AND CITYWIDE
DEVELOPMENT. THROUGH THESE ACTIVITIES, DAYTON CHILDREN'S STRIVES TO CREATE
A COMMUNITY THAT IS A PLACE WHERE ALL CHILDREN AND FAMILIES GROW AND
THRIVE.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS AN INDISPENSABLE RESOURCE TO OUR COMMUNITY BECAUSE

WE:

-SERVE AS THE COMMUNITY'S SAFETY NET HOSPITAL BY CARING FOR ALL CHILDREN
REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, WHILE PROVIDING AND SUBSIDIZING
HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES THAT ARE EITHER LIMITED OR
UNAVAILABLE ELSEWHERE IN OUR COMMUNITY.

-SERVE AS A VOICE FOR CHILDREN THROUGH PUBLIC POLICY ADVOCACY TO CHANGE
LAWS, POLICIES, OR SYSTEMS LEADING TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF HEALTH AND SAFETY
FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

-JOIN WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS AND LEND SUPPORT THROUGHOUT OUR REGION TO

IMPROVE THE LIVES OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES.

-TRAIN FUTURE DOCTORS AND HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS TO BECOME THE NEXT

GENERATION OF HIGH QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL PEDIATRIC EXPERTS, OFTEN AT A

FINANCIAL LOSS TO THE HOSPITAL.

AS A TEACHING HOSPITAL, DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS DEDICATED TO TRAINING THE

NEXT GENERATION OF PEDIATRICIANS AND PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS. EACH YEAR,

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSTS MEDICAL RESIDENTS FROM THE WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY

BOONSHOFT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. IN ADDITION, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOUSES THIS

COUNTRY'S ONLY CIVILIAN/MILITARY INTEGRATED PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY PROGRAM

WITH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE. PHYSICIANS TRAINED AT DAYTON

CHILDREN'S ARE CARING FOR CHILDREN IN OUR REGION AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

IN ADDITION, WE WORK WITH NUMEROUS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO HELP TRAIN

STUDENTS IN MULTIPLE DISCIPLINES INCLUDING NURSING, PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL

WORK, AND MANY MORE AREAS REQUIRED BY MODERN HEALTHCARE. TRAINING INVOLVES

SIGNIFICANT COSTS FAR BEYOND THOSE USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH PATIENT CARE.

HOWEVER, WE RECOGNIZE TRAINING THE NEXT GENERATION OF HEALTH CARE WORKERS

IS ESSENTIAL TO THE OVERALL HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S JOINS WITH OTHER CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS ACROSS THE COUNTRY

TO ADDRESS ISSUES UNIQUE TO THE POPULATION WE SERVE. WE WORK WITH THE

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, THE OHIO CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

AND THE OHIO HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION TO ENSURE CHILDREN HAVE A VOICE IN

POLICY MATTERS.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S FURTHER SUPPORTS COMMUNITY EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH

AND SAFETY OF CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE REGION THROUGH DONATIONS AND

SPONSORSHIPS MADE TO PROGRAMS THAT SUPPORT, HELP AND IMPROVE THE HEALTH

STATUS OF CHILDREN AND IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR

FAMILIES.

PART III, LINE 2:

THE PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS IS BASED UPON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF
HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS CONSIDERING HISTORICAL BUSINESS
AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, TRENDS IN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE AND OTHER

COLLECTION INDICATORS. PERIODICALLY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, MANAGEMENT

ASSESSES THE ADEQUACY OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBTS BASED UPON HISTORICAL

WRITE-OFF EXPERIENCE OF SELF-PAY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE INCLUDING THOSE

BALANCES AFTER INSURANCE PAYMENTS AND NOT COVERED BY INSURANCE. THE

RESULTS OF THIS REVIEW ARE THEN USED TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE

PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS TO ESTABLISH AN APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR BAD

DEBTS.

AFTER SATISFACTION OF AMOUNTS DUE FROM INSURANCE AND REASONABLE EFFORTS TO

COLLECT FROM THE PATIENTS THEMSELVES HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED, THE HOSPITAL MAY

PLACE CERTAIN PAST-DUE PATIENT BALANCES WITH COLLECTION AGENCIES, SUBJECT

TO THE TERMS OF CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON COLLECTION EFFORTS AS DETERMINED

BY THE HOSPITAL. PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ARE WRITTEN OFF AFTER

COLLECTION EFFORTS HAVE BEEN FOLLOWED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HOSPITAL'S

POLICIES.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE COSTING METHODOLOGY USED IN PREPARATION OF BAD DEBT ATTRIBUTABLE TO

PATIENT ACCOUNTS IS THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO, RATIO OF PATIENT

COST-TO-CHARGE. THE DAYTON CHILDREN'S AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DO NOT

INCLUDE A FOOTNOTE DISCUSSING BAD DEBT EXPENSE. A PROVISION FOR BAD DEBT

EXPENSE IS SHOWN ON THE PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT. THE CALCULATION FOR BAD

DEBT EXPENSE IS IN CONFORMITY WITH ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES GENERALLY

ACCEPTED IN THE UNITED STATES REQUIRING MANAGEMENT TO MAKE ESTIMATES AND

ASSUMPTIONS BASED ON HISTORICAL DATA THAT AFFECT THE REPORTED AMOUNTS OF

REVENUE AND EXPENSES DURING THE REPORTED PERIOD. LIKEWISE, AN ALLOWANCE

FOR BAD DEBT IS SHOWN ON THE BALANCE SHEET UNDER THE SAME PRINCIPLE

AFFECTING THE REPORTED AMOUNTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DURING THE

REPORTED PERIOD.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE COSTS REPORTED FOR SERVICES PROVIDED TO MEDICARE PATIENTS COME FROM

SCHEDULE E OF THE FACILITY'S COST REPORT AS FILED. SINCE DAYTON CHILDREN'S

IS REIMBURSED FOR MEDICARE SERVICES UNDER A TEFRA METHODOLOGY, THERE IS

NORMALLY NO SHORTFALL, AS ALLOWED COSTS AND PAYMENTS DUE ARE EQUAL.

PART III, LINE 9B:

THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS ARE POSTED ON OUR WEBSITE UNDER THE "FINANCIAL MATTERS" TAB. IT IS THE HOSPITAL'S POLICY TO PUBLICIZE THE AVAILABILITY OF FREE CARE, GOVERNMENT AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS UP FRONT BEFORE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED THROUGH MEANS SUCH AS ONSITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BROCHURES PROVIDED IN THE REGISTRATION AREAS. EACH OF THESE AVENUES OF COMMUNICATION INCLUDES DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW PATIENTS AND FAMILIES MAY APPLY FOR ASSISTANCE. THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS SPECIFY WHEN COLLECTION ACTION MAY BE TAKEN AND MAKES IT CLEAR THAT THESE MEASURES WILL ONLY OCCUR AFTER DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS MADE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO CONTACT A FAMILY ABOUT ITS BILL AND THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. THESE PRACTICES APPLY TO ALL PATIENTS IN GENERAL, NOT ONLY PATIENTS WHO MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN ADDITION, PATIENTS ARE INFORMED OF THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH SIGNS DISPLAYED IN REGISTRATION AREAS AND THROUGH MESSAGES APPEARING ON BILLING STATEMENTS MAILED BY THE HOSPITAL. FINALLY, THE HOSPITAL EMPLOYS ON-SITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WHO CONTACT PATIENTS WITHOUT COVERAGE IN ORDER TO DISCUSS THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS VIA PHONE OR THROUGH FACE-TO-FACE INTERVIEWS. THESE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE COUNSELORS WILL ASSIST FAMILIES IN APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS IF DESIRED.

PART VI, LINE 2:

IN ADDITION TO OUR CHNA, DAYTON CHILDREN'S ASSESSES THE NEEDS OF OUR

COMMUNITY IN A VARIETY OF WAYS. WE SERVE AS A KEY COMMUNITY PARTNER ON

MANY LOCAL INITIATIVES WHICH ALLOWS US TO BETTER UNDERSTAND COMMUNITY

NEEDS AND TRENDS. SPECIFICALLY, WE PARTNER WITH PUBLIC HEALTH DAYTON AND

MONTGOMERY COUNTY AND THE GREATER DAYTON AREA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION ON

THEIR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS AND COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT

PLANS WHERE APPROPRIATE. KEY AREAS WE WORK ON TOGETHER INCLUDE HEALTHY

LIFESTYLES AND INFANT MORTALITY. WE ALSO HAVE SEVERAL OTHER COMMUNITY

BASED PROGRAMS WHICH ALLOW FOR FEEDBACK ABOUT THE COMMUNITY.

CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY

IN FALL 2021, AMID THE TURMOIL OF COVID-19 AND UNREST IN OUR COMMUNITY

THERE WAS THE STRONG NEED TO FOCUS ON HEALTH EQUITY TO ENSURE ALL CHILDREN

CAN OBTAIN OPTIMAL HEALTH. DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS BEEN WORKING IN THE

COMMUNITY FOR MANY YEARS THROUGH HOSPITAL-BASED PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS

TO ADDRESS COMMUNITY CONDITIONS THAT IMPACT HEALTH. HOWEVER, THE HOSPITAL

HAS DECIDED TO TAKE HEALTH EQUITY TO THE NEXT LEVEL THROUGH THE CREATION

OF THE CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY.

THE REASONS FOR THE PROBLEM ARE COMPLEX AND NO ONE ORGANIZATION CAN
PROVIDE A SINGLE SOLUTION. BUT AS ONE OF THE CITY'S LARGEST EMPLOYERS AND
THE ONLY INSTITUTION IN THE REGION ENTIRELY DEDICATED TO PEDIATRIC HEALTH
CARE, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS A UNIQUE RESPONSIBILITY TO LEAD THE WAY.
THROUGH SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENT FROM THE HOSPITAL, THE CENTER IS STAFFED
AND WORKING TOWARD ITS MISSION OF ADVANCING HEALTH EQUITY SOLUTIONS IN OUR
REGION SO THAT ALL CHILDREN CAN THRIVE.

THE CENTER USES MANY NEW, INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS, STRATEGIES, AND

PARTNERSHIPS TO REDUCE HEALTH DISPARITIES AND IMPROVE COMMUNITY HEALTH. A

SIGNIFICANT FOCUS IS ON QUALITY IMPROVEMENT AND ENGAGING WITH THE

COMMUNITY TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO CLOSING THE GAP IN HEALTH

DISPARITIES. THERE IS ALSO A FOCUS ON COMMUNITY HEALTH RESEARCH TO IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN IN LOW INCOME COMMUNITIES IN THE CENTER.

DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE

THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE AIMS TO POSITIVELY IMPACT THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS OF CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA IN THE DAYTON AREA, FOCUSING ON THE MOST AT-RISK POPULATIONS. USING THE COLLECTIVE IMPACT FRAMEWORK, THE ALLIANCE ENGAGES LOCAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO COLLABORATIVELY IMPLEMENT A VARIETY OF STRATEGIC ACTIONS TO IMPROVE OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA. TO HAVE THE GREATEST IMPACT AND TO ENSURE ALL CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA HAVE OPTIMAL HEALTH OUTCOMES, THE ALLIANCE IDENTIFIED THREE STRATEGIC FOCUS AREAS FOR THEIR WORK 1) ENSURE ASTHMA-FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENTS; 2) ENHANCE ACCESS TO HIGH QUALITY HEALTHCARE AND SUPPORTIVE SOCIAL SERVICES THROUGH CLINICAL-COMMUNITY LINKAGES; AND 3) EDUCATE AND EQUIP CHILDREN, FAMILIES AND THE COMMUNITY FOR ASTHMA WELLNESS. TO SUPPORT WORK IN THESE AREAS, DAYTON CHILDREN'S SERVES AS THE BACKBONE ORGANIZATION CONVENING THE GROUP OF COMMITTED STAKEHOLDERS AND SUPPORTING THE ALLIANCE WITH STAFF AND RESOURCES. THE ALLIANCE IS GOVERNED BY ENTITIES WITH A COMMON PURPOSE TO IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA IN THE DAYTON REGION. THE ALLIANCE CONSULTS WITH ADDITIONAL ORGANIZATIONS TO GATHER DATA AND RESEARCH, ASCERTAIN BEST PRACTICES, AND TO IDENTIFY COMMUNITY RESOURCES TO SUPPORT CHILDREN WITH ASTHMA AND TO INFORM THE STRATEGIC FOCUS AREAS.

THIS WORK COULD NOT BE DONE WITHOUT ALIGNMENT WITH A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY

STAKEHOLDERS. IN ADDITION TO STAFF AND PERSONNEL FROM DAYTON CHILDREN'S

CENTER FOR CHILD HEALTH AND WELLNESS AND DAYTON CHILDREN'S PULMONARY

CLINIC, PARTNERS IN THE DAYTON ASTHMA ALLIANCE INCLUDE COMMUNITY PRIMARY

CARE PHYSICIANS, COMMUNITY ALLERGISTS, CARESOURCE, COMMUNITY HEALTH

CENTERS OF GREATER DAYTON, DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GREATER DAYTON PREMIER

MANAGEMENT, LEGAL AID OF WESTERN OHIO (MEDICAL-LEGAL PARTNERSHIP), PUBLIC

HEALTH - DAYTON & MONTGOMERY COUNTY, AND THE MIAMI VALLEY CHILD

DEVELOPMENT CENTERS. ADDITIONAL PARTNERS AND COLLABORATORS ARE CONTINUALLY

INVITED TO JOIN THE ALLIANCE AS THE NEEDS OR INTEREST ARISE.

FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION

WHEN PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES SEEK MEDICAL CARE, THEY ARE OFTEN FACING
ADDITIONAL CRITICAL CHALLENGES IN THEIR LIVES - THEY MAY HAVE LITTLE FOOD,
THEY MAY NOT HAVE A JOB, OR THEY MAY STRUGGLE TO KEEP UP WITH BILLS FOR
UTILITIES. UNFORTUNATELY, THESE CHALLENGES OFTEN AFFECT THEIR HEALTH. THE
FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION USES A PATIENT'S VISIT TO THE DOCTOR AS AN
OPPORTUNITY TO ADDRESS THE NON-MEDICAL ISSUES THAT HAVE AN IMPACT ON
HEALTH. THIS PROGRAM SCREENS PATIENT FAMILIES FOR SOCIAL NEEDS. IDENTIFIED
FAMILIES THEN ARE REFERRED TO AN ADVOCATE WORKING IN THE DAYTON CHILDREN'S
HOSPITAL FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION FOR RESOURCE CONNECTION AND FOLLOW-UP.
THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION IS MODELED AFTER THE WELL-KNOWN AND

IN FY 2022-2023, THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION HAS WORKED WITH PATIENT

FAMILIES TO CONNECT THEM TO COMMUNITY RESOURCES TO MEET NEEDS. IN THE PAST

YEAR, 6,977 SOCIAL NEEDS SCREENS WERE ADMINISTERED WITH 2,357 INDICATING A

NEED. THE GREATEST NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION

CONTINUE TO BE FOOD, HOUSING AND COMMODITIES INCLUDING DIAPERS, CRIBS AND

BEDS, SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND CLOTHING.

STARTING IN THE SPRING OF 2020, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PARTNERED WITH
THE CITY OF DAYTON TO PARTICIPATE IN THE VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM. (VITA) THIS IS AN IRS INITIATIVE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT FREE TAX
PREPARATION SERVICES TO THE UNDERSERVED. FAMILY RESOURCE CONNECTION STAFF
AND STUDENTS ARE IRS TRAINED TO PREPARE AND FILE TAX RETURNS. THE GOAL OF
THIS PROGRAM IS TO PREPARE AND FILE TAXES AT NO COST AND ASSURE FAMILIES
ARE COLLECTING ANY TAX CREDITS THEY ARE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICULARLY THE
EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT (EITC). IN SPRING 2023, STAFF PREPARED 82 TAX
RETURNS WITH FAMILIES RECEIVING OVER \$37,000 IN EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT
(EITC).

KISER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS CENTER

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE NONPROFIT COMMUNITY PARTNER TO THE KISER

NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS CENTER, AS PART OF THE DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOL'S

NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL CENTER PROGRAM. NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL CENTERS ARE DAYTON

PUBLIC SCHOOLS THAT ARE CENTERED ON THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS, SERVING AS

HEALTHY PLACES OF LEARNING FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. THEY SEEK TO IMPROVE

STUDENT PERFORMANCE, REALIGN COMMUNITY RESOURCES TO SUPPORT YOUTH

ACHIEVEMENT AND IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD. FOCUSED ON

COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP, NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL CENTERS BRING TOGETHER PARTNERS

TO OFFER A RANGE OF OPPORTUNITIES TO CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES.

TO AID IN THIS PARTNERSHIP, TWO GRANT-FUNDED DAYTON CHILDREN'S STAFF

MEMBERS SERVE AT THE SCHOOL. WE HAVE A FAMILY RESOURCE COORDINATOR (FRC)

WHO FACILITATES STUDENT CLUBS, FAMILY ENGAGEMENT EVENTS, PROVIDES SUPPLIES

TO MEET BASIC NEEDS OF FAMILIES AND REFERRALS TO COMMUNITY RESOURCES FOR

LONG TERM NEEDS. IN FISCAL YEAR 2023, THE FRC COLLABORATED WITH INTERNAL

AND EXTERNAL SCHOOL PARTNERS TO PROVIDE 28 HOURS OF UNIQUE PROGRAMMING

SUPPORTED BY 51 VOLUNTEERS, SERVING A TOTAL OF 727 STUDENTS AND 214

FAMILIES. ALSO, WE HAVE AN AFTERSCHOOL AND SUMMER PROGRAM MANAGER, WHO

LEADS A TEAM OF TEACHERS AND ENRICHMENT SPECIALISTS TO PROVIDE DAILY

ACADEMIC FOCUSED PROGRAMMING THAT IS INCENTIVIZED THROUGH FIELD TRIPS AND

FAMILY EVENTS. FOR THE 2022-2023 SCHOOL YEAR, 38 STUDENTS WERE SERVED IN

THIS PROGRAM. IN ADDITION TO MANAGING THE DUTIES OF THE FAMILY RESOURCE

COORDINATOR AND PROGRAM MANAGER, DAYTON CHILDREN'S OFFERS VARIOUS SERVICES

AND RESOURCES TO CHILDREN AT KISER INCLUDING TUTORS. THIS IS A KEY

PARTNERSHIP AS KISER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS CENTER IS IN OUR BACKYARD,

GREATER OLD NORTH DAYTON.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY IMAGINATION LIBRARY

IN DECEMBER 2019, DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PARTNERED WITH MONTGOMERY

COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS TO LAUNCH THE OHIO GOVERNOR'S

IMAGINATION LIBRARY INITIATIVE TO PROVIDE FREE BOOKS TO LOCAL CHILDREN

FOUR YEARS OLD AND YOUNGER, THROUGH A PARTNERSHIP WITH DOLLY PARTON'S

IMAGINATION LIBRARY. THE PROGRAM IS AIMED AT INCREASING LITERACY AND EARLY

LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES FOR CHILDREN THROUGHOUT MONTGOMERY COUNTY, AND WILL

BE PROVIDED FREE OF CHARGE TO LOCAL FAMILIES. THIS PROGRAM ADDRESSES A KEY

NEED IN OUR COMMUNITY AROUND KINDERGARTEN READINESS - A BUILDING BLOCK FOR

A HEALTHY COMMUNITY AND STRONG WORKFORCE. CURRENTLY, OVER 50% OF CHILDREN

IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY AGES ZERO TO FIVE ARE ENROLLED IN THE PROGRAM AND

RECEIVING BOOKS MONTHLY.

CONTINUED AT THE END.

PART VI, LINE 3:

THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS ARE POSTED ON OUR WEBSITE UNDER THE "FINANCIAL MATTERS" TAB. IT IS THE HOSPITAL'S POLICY TO PUBLICIZE THE AVAILABILITY OF FREE CARE, GOVERNMENT, AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS BEFORE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED THROUGH MEANS SUCH AS ONSITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BROCHURES PROVIDED IN THE REGISTRATION AREAS EACH OF THESE AVENUES OF COMMUNICATION INCLUDES DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW PATIENTS AND FAMILIES MAY APPLY FOR ASSISTANCE. THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES ON BILLING AND COLLECTIONS SPECIFY WHEN COLLECTION ACTION MAY BE TAKEN AND MAKES IT CLEAR THAT THESE MEASURES WILL ONLY OCCUR AFTER DAYTON CHILDREN'S HAS MADE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO CONTACT A FAMILY ABOUT ITS BILL AND THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. THESE PRACTICES APPLY TO ALL PATIENTS IN GENERAL, NOT ONLY PATIENTS WHO MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN ADDITION, PATIENTS ARE INFORMED OF THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH SIGNS DISPLAYED IN REGISTRATION AREAS AND THROUGH MESSAGES APPEARING ON BILLING STATEMENTS MAILED BY THE HOSPITAL. FINALLY, THE HOSPITAL EMPLOYS ON-SITE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WHO CONTACT PATIENTS WITHOUT COVERAGE IN ORDER TO DISCUSS THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS VIA PHONE OR THROUGH FACE-TO-FACE INTERVIEWS. THESE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WILL ASSIST FAMILIES IN APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

PART VI, LINE 4:

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS LOCATED IN OLD NORTH DAYTON, NORTHEAST OF

DOWNTOWN DAYTON AND THE URBAN CORE, IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY IN SOUTHWESTERN

OHIO. THE HOSPITAL'S ROOTS CAN BE TRACED BACK TO 1919, WHEN PHILANTHROPIST

AND ACTIVIST ANNA BARNEY GORMAN PLANNED A NORTH DAYTON COMMUNITY CENTER TO

OFFER HEALTH SERVICES, EDUCATION AND RECREATION. THE BARNEY COMMUNITY

CENTER LATER DEVELOPED INTO THE BARNEY CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, WHICH CARED

FOR POLIO VICTIMS. IN 1967 A FULL-SERVICE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, THE BARNEY

CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER, OPENED. THE NAME WAS CHANGED IN 1970 TO THE

CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER OF DAYTON. IN SPRING 2013, THE HOSPITAL CHANGED

ITS NAME ONCE AGAIN TO DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. THE HOSPITAL CELEBRATED

ITS 50-YEAR ANNIVERSARY IN 2017.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S NOW SERVES INFANTS, CHILDREN AND TEENS FROM 20 OHIO

COUNTIES, WITH 75 PERCENT OF PATIENTS COMING FROM MONTGOMERY, GREENE,

CLARK, MIAMI AND NORTHERN WARREN COUNTIES. THE SERVICE AREA SPANS 9,000

SQUARE MILES WITH A 2.1 MILLION PEDIATRIC POPULATION THAT INCLUDES POOR

URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE ONLY PEDIATRIC HEALTH CARE PROVIDER AND THE

LARGEST PROVIDER OF MEDICAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME CHILDREN IN THE REGION.

CURRENTLY, THE HOSPITAL SERVES A DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE OF CHILDREN FROM

LOW-INCOME FAMILIES. OVER 54 PERCENT OF THE PATIENTS AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S

ARE COVERED BY MEDICAID.

ONE OF ONLY 31 INDEPENDENT FREESTANDING CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS IN THE

COUNTRY, DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE REGION'S ONLY MEDICAL FACILITY DEDICATED

TO CHILDREN. ACCREDITED BY THE JOINT COMMISSION, THE EXPERTS AT DAYTON

CHILDREN'S CARE FOR MORE THAN 320,000 CHILDREN EACH YEAR. CONSISTENTLY

RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S BEST AND MOST COST-EFFECTIVE PEDIATRIC

HOSPITALS, DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS HOME TO THE WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY

BOONSHOFT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS AND TOGETHER WITH

THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE SHARES THE NATION'S ONLY CIVILIAN-MILITARY

INTEGRATED PEDIATRIC TRAINING PROGRAM.

PART VI, LINE 5:

INJURY PREVENTION

DAYTON CHILDREN'S CONTINUES OUR WORK TO PREVENT CHILDHOOD INJURIES AS

UNINTENTIONAL INJURY IS A LEADING CAUSE OF DEATH AND DISABILITY FOR

CHILDREN ACROSS THE COUNTY AND REGIONALLY. DAYTON CHILDREN'S WORKS WITH

PARTNERS SUCH AS THE OHIO INJURY PREVENTION PARTNERSHIP, OHIO OCCUPANT

PROTECTION REGIONAL COORDINATOR PROGRAM, AND THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY CHILD

FATALITY REVIEW BOARD TO ADDRESS SOME OF THE KEY UNINTENTIONAL INJURIES TO

CHILDREN IN OUR COMMUNITY, SUCH AS MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PEDESTRIAN

ACCIDENTS, AND UNSAFE SLEEP PRACTICES.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S IS THE LEAD AGENCY OF SAFE KIDS GREATER DAYTON, WHICH IS
OUR REGION'S LEADER IN CHILDHOOD INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAMMING. THE SAFE
KIDS GREATER DAYTON COALITION ADDRESSES KEY PEDIATRIC SAFETY ISSUES WITH
COMMUNITY PROGRAMMING INCLUDING CHILD PASSENGER SAFETY, PEDESTRIAN SAFETY,
HOME/FIRE SAFETY, MEDICATION POISONING PREVENTION, WATER SAFETY AND
BICYCLE HELMET EDUCATION. PROGRAMMING INCLUDED BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY
EDUCATION AND HOME SAFETY EDUCATION TO TWELVE AREA SCHOOLS.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S RECEIVED FUNDING FROM THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF

TRANSPORTATION TO IMPLEMENT SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS PROGRAMING FOR THE

DAYTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN JULY 2022. SUCCESSES INCLUDED CREATING BLOGS,

SOCIAL MEDIA POSTS AND BILLBOARDS TO PROMOTE A BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

CAMPAIGN. ADDITIONALLY, THE SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PROGRAM PROVIDED A BIKE

SAFETY COURSE CALLED GIRLS IN GEAR WITH 15 GIRLS COMPLETING THE PROGRAM.

THE SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PROGRAM ALSO IMPLEMENTED A LEARN TO BIKE PROGRAM

AT STEPPING STONES CHILDCARE CENTER. TWENTY-FOUR STUDENTS RECEIVED BIKE

SAFETY EDUCATION, A BIKE AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT DURING THIS FOUR WEEK PROGRAM.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S RECEIVED FUNDING FROM THE OHIO CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND TO

IMPLEMENT AN EARLY CHILDHOOD SAFETY INITIATIVE. THIS FUNDING ALLOWED

DAYTON CHILDREN'S TO EDUCATE AND PROVIDE NEEDED SAFETY EQUIPMENT TO 84

ELIGIBLE FAMILIES. EDUCATION COVERED HOME SAFETY FOR CHILDREN AGES ZERO TO

THREE AND EQUIPMENT RECEIVED BY FAMILIES INCLUDED CRIBS, TODDLER BEDS,

STOLLERS, HIGHCHAIRS, SAFETY GATES AND CHILDPROOFING EQUIPMENT.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL HAS ADDITIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAMS TO PREVENT

INJURY THAT EDUCATE PROFESSIONALS TO UNDERSTAND THE UNIQUE PHYSIOLOGY OF

CHILDREN. THESE PROGRAMS INCLUDE EMS OUTREACH AND EDUCATION, THE NURSING

LIAISON PROGRAM AND SPORTS MEDICINE. DAYTON CHILDREN'S EMS OUTREACH

COORDINATORS TRAINED THE STAFF AT FIRE DEPARTMENTS THROUGHOUT THE REGION

SPECIFIC PEDIATRIC TRAUMA CASES AS WELL AS CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC HEALTH

CARE NEEDS. BY COVERING TOPICS RANGING FROM SEIZURES TO RESPIRATORY, TO

HIDDEN HAZARDS (POISON), THE EMS OUTREACH COORDINATORS ENSURE EMTS ARE

EDUCATED IN VARIOUS PEDIATRIC HEALTH ISSUES. THE EMS OUTREACH COORDINATORS

ENSURE ALL FIRE DEPARTMENTS HAD ACCESS TO TRAINING AS NEEDED IN THE

GREATER DAYTON AREA.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S NURSE LIAISONS PROVIDE CONTINUING EDUCATION TO COMMUNITY

AND SCHOOL NURSES. DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPORTS MEDICINE PROGRAM PROVIDED

SERVICES AT SPORTING TOURNAMENTS AND PROVIDED FREE BASELINE CONCUSSION

SCREENINGS TO CHILDREN AGES 12 AND OVER.

PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:

OH

PART VI, LINE 2 CONTINUED:

COMMUNITY CONTRIBUTION PROGRAM

IN FY20, DAYTON CHILDREN'S CREATED A COMMUNITY CONTRIBUTION PROGRAM TO

PROVIDE SUPPORT COMMUNITY PROGRAMS THAT FOCUS ON IMPROVING HEALTH

OUTCOME FOR CHILDREN. ORGANIZATIONS ARE ASKED TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

TO ENSURE FUNDING ALIGNS WITH COMMUNITY BENEFIT REQUIREMENTS AND

STRATEGIES. THE HOSPITAL LOOKS AT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WHEN FUNDING

PROPOSALS.

- SOCIAL CORRELATES OF HEALTH THROUGH UPSTREAM APPROACHES: WE KNOW A

 CHILD'S HEALTH IS GREATLY RELATED TO THE ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH HE OR SHE

 LIVES. THE SOCIAL CORRELATES OF HEALTH ARE ALL THE ENVIRONMENTAL

 FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE HEALTH, INCLUDING EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT,

 EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES, FOOD INSECURITY, AIR AND WATER QUALITY,

 TRANSPORTATION, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, PUBLIC SAFETY, AND HOUSING.

 HEALTH EQUITY & DISPARITIES: HEALTH DISPARITIES ARE THE DIFFERENCES

 IN HEALTH OUTCOMES BASED ON RACE, ETHNICITY, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, AND/OR

 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. HEALTH EQUITY IS ACHIEVED WHEN CHARACTERISTICS

 SUCH AS RACE, GENDER, SEXUAL IDENTITY, AND MORE ARE NOT CORRELATED TO

 HIGHER RATES OF ADVERSE HEALTH OUTCOMES.

 COLLABORATION AND PARTNERSHIP: PROGRAMS THAT VALUE PARTNERSHIPS AND
- COLLABORATION AND PARTNERSHIP: PROGRAMS THAT VALUE PARTNERSHIPS AND

 ALIGN THE PRACTICES AND PERSPECTIVES OF COMMUNITIES, HEALTH SYSTEMS AND

 PUBLIC HEALTH UNDER A SHARED VISION HELP FACILITATE STRONG

 COLLABORATION AND PARTNERSHIPS. PROGRAMS THAT DRAW UPON THE STRENGTHS

 OF EACH PARTNER TO HAVE A GREATER COLLECTIVE IMPACT.
- COMMUNITY-INFORMED DECISION MAKING: PROGRAMS THAT ENGAGE

NEIGHBORHOOD RESIDENTS AND COMMUNITY LEADERS AS KEY VOICES THROUGHOUT

ALL STAGES OF PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION HONOR THE UNIQUE EXPERIENCE

OF THOSE IMPACTED BY THE INTERVENTION.

- DATA-DRIVEN AND EVIDENCE-BASED INTERVENTIONS: PROGRAMS THAT USE DATA

FROM BOTH CLINICAL AND COMMUNITY SOURCES AS A TOOL TO IDENTIFY KEY

NEEDS, MEASURE MEANINGFUL CHANGE, AND CREATE TRANSPARENCY AMONGST

STAKEHOLDERS. IDENTIFYING PROVEN STRATEGIES THAT HAVE TANGIBLE RESULTS.

- ALIGNED WITH REGIONAL, STATEWIDE AND NATIONAL STRATEGIES: PROGRAMS

THAT ARE ALIGNED WITH THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, HEALTHY

PEOPLE 2020, THE STATE HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND OTHER REGIONAL

HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLANS TO CONTRIBUTE TO A GREATER IMPACT ON

CHILDREN'S HEALTH.

THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS RECEIVED FUNDING IN FY23:

AMERICAN RED CROSS, BIG BROTHER BIG SISTERS, DAYBREAK, DAYTON METRO

LIBRARY, GOODWILL EASTERSEALS, LESSONS FROM THE GARDEN, OHIO TRI COUNTY

FOOD ALLIANCE, CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES, MIAMI VALLEY MEALS, AND MILK

MAMAS.

IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL FINANCIALLY SUPPORTED VARIOUS COMMUNITY

AGENCIES INCLUDING OMEGA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, GIRLS ON

THE RUN, CITIZENS FOR SINCLAIR, CHILDREN'S BRAIN TUMOR FOUNDATION,

YWCA, DAYTON LIVE, SPECIAL WISH, DIABETES DAYTON, AMERICAN LUNG

ASSOCIATION, UNITED WAY HEART ASSOCIATION, AND COMMUNITY YOUTH SPORTS

TEAMS TO ENSURE LOCAL CHILDREN HAVE ACCESS TO HEALTHY ACTIVITIES.

AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S, WE BELIEVE THAT ALL CHILDREN IN OUR REGION

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)
DESERVE A GREAT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL CLOSE TO HOME. WE ARE DEDICATED TO
ADDRESSING THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS NEEDS OF CHILDREN BOTH THROUGH
CLINICAL PRACTICE AS WELL AS OUR COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number
31-0672132

Part I General Information on Grants ar	nd Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records to	o substantiate the	amount of the grants	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibility	for the grants or assis	stance, and the selection	
criteria used to award the grants or assist	tance?						X Yes
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro-	cedures for monito	oring the use of grant	funds in the United	States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D					anization answered "Y	∕es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than \$	5,000. Part II can l	be duplicated if additi	onal space is neede	ed.		_	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
A SPECIAL WISH FOUNDATION - DAYTON CHAPTER - 741 VALLEY STREET -							
DAYTON, OH 45404	31-1234314	501 (C) (3)	6,250.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION
ADVOCATES FOR BASIC LEGAL EQUALITY, INC - 525 JEFFERSON	02 5256424	501 (2) (2)	10.000				
AVE., SUITE 300 - TOLEDO, OH 43604	23-7376131	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION
AMERICAN RED CROSS 370 WEST FIRST STREET DAYTON , OH 45402	53-0196605	501 (C) (3)	17,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION
BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS MIAMI VALLEY - 22 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET - DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0641306	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION
CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES OF MIAMI VALLEY - 922 W RIVERSIDE AVE - DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0536645	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION
DAYTON METRO LIBRARY FOUNDATION 215 E. THIRD STREET			,				
DAYTON, OH 45402	35-2511884	501 (C) (3)	12,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
DAYBREAK, INC 605 S. PATTERSON BOULEVARD								
DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0864474	501 (C) (3)	15,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
FIRST LADY'S CHARITABLE FOUNDATION PO BOX 340734								
COLUMBUS, OH 43234	87-1678867	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
FIVE RIVERS METROPARKS 409 E. MONUMENT AVE, THIRD FLOOR	24 0007070							
DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0937070	115	25,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
GOODWILL EASTER SEALS MIAMI VALLEY 660 SOUTH MAIN STREET								
DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0537112	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
HANNAH'S TREASURE CHEST 124 WESTPARK RD								
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459	31-1772684	501 (C) (3)	20,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
LEUKEMIA & LYMPHOMA SOCIETY 4370 GLENDALE MILFORD RD								
CINCINNATI, OH 45242	13-5644916	501 (C) (3)	10,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
MIAMI VALLEY MEALS INC. 428 S. EDWIN C. MOSES BLVD								
DAYTON, OH 45402	47-5233212	501 (C) (3)	15,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
SECOND HARVEST FOOD BANK 20 N. MURRAY STREET								
SPRINGFIELD, OH 45503	83-2134113	501 (C) (3)	12,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	
SOUTHWESTERN OHIO COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION - 3155 RESEARCH								
BOULEVARD - DAYTON, OH 45420	23-7109141	501 (C) (3)	7,500.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION	

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
THE DAYTON FOUNDATION 1401 S. MAIN STREET, SUITE 100 DAYTON, OH 45409	31-6027287	501 (C) (3)	30,000.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION			
YWCA DAYTON 141 WEST THIRD STREET										
DAYTON, OH 45402	31-0537168	501 (C) (3)	12,500.	0.			PROGRAM DONATION			
	1		I	1	1					

			cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	
IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information	on required in Part I, line	e 2; Part III, columi	n (b); and any other ad	ditional information.	L
T I, LINE 2:					
FINANCE COMMITTEE AND COMMU	NITY RELATIO	NS MANAGE:	R APPROVE A	LL GRANTS	
CHARITABLE DONATIONS.					

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 31-0672132

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	. 1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	. 2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee			
	Independent compensation consultant Independent compensation consultant Independent compensation consultant Independent compensation consultant			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:	_		37
	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	. —	37	X
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?		X	77
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	. 4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
3	contingent on the revenues of:			
_	•	5a		Х
	The organization? Any related organization?			X
D	Any related organization? If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	36		
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
6	contingent on the net earnings of:			
_		60		х
	The organization?	6a 6b		X
D	Any related organization? If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.	6b		
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
'	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	Х	
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
0	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in	. -		
9		9		
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	l 9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MISG compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) ADAM MEZOFF, MD	(i)	703,338.	0.	1,794,588.	314,494.	17,817.	2,830,237.	0.
СМО	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) DEBORAH FELDMAN	(i)	978,584.	0.	44,174.	1,037,900.	8,072.	2,068,730.	0.
CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) CHRIS BERGMAN	(i)	577,530.	0.	583,201.	287,493.	25,110.	1,473,334.	0.
CFO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) CINDY BURGER	(i)	347,486.	0.	941,074.	105,432.	20,042.	1,414,034.	0.
VP & CHIEF EXPERIENCE OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) VIPUL PATEL, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	415,917.	21,000.	4,390.	117,500.	17,042.		0.
(6) CHARLES KIDWELL	(i)	467,353.	0.	8,064.	18,323.	28,210.	521,950.	0.
CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) BENJAMIN GOODSTEIN	(i)	408,450.	0.	5,869.	17,120.	27,610.	459,049.	0.
VP & CHIEF AMBULATORY OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) KELLY KAVANAUGH	(i)	352,565.	0.	9,523.	59,114.	26,333.	447,535.	0.
VP & CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) JAYNE GMEINER	(i)	356,569.	0.	9,245.	17,577.	8,619.	392,010.	0.
VP & CHIEF NURSING OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4B:

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATE IN A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED

RETIREMENT PLAN AND THE FOLLOWING ARE THE INCREASES IN THE ACTUARIAL VALUE

DURING THE YEAR:

DEBORAH FELDMAN - \$1,019,975

CINDY BURGER - \$52,712

KELLY KAVANAUGH - \$5,553

ADAM MEZOFF - \$296,494

CHRIS BERGMAN - \$269,453

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED PAYMENTS FROM A SUPPLEMENTAL

NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN:

DEBORAH FELDMAN - \$27,110

CHRIS BERGMAN - \$568,183

CINDY BURGER - \$926,056

KELLY KAVANAUGH - \$1,808

BENJAMIN GOODSTEIN - \$3,369

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
ADAM MEZOFF - \$1,779,570
PART I, LINE 7:
BONUSES ARE DISCRETIONARY AND ARE BASED ON AN INCENTIVE PROGRAM APPROVED BY
SENIOR MANAGEMENT.

SCHEDULE K (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2022 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 31-0672132

Part I Bond Issues	/b)	(-) OLIOID #	(-I) D-1- :	(-) ((6)	Descripti		(-) D-	4	(1-) 0-	h ah alƙ	(') D	
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP#	(d) Date issued	(e) ISSI	e) Issue price (f) Description of purpos		(f) Description of purpose		(g) De	reased	(h) On of is		(i) Po	
									Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	_
COLDIENT OF MONEGOMEDY	21 6000172	C1 2 F 2 C D D 1	11 /01 /01	27005	0450	G T T	D3.D0	777		37		37		.,
A COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY	31-6000172	0132705DI	11/01/21	. 2/805	9458.	SEE	PART	ΛΤ	+	Х		Х		X
В														
_ c														
D														
Part II Proceeds			<u> </u>		Γ									
A Assessment of the condensation of			<i>F</i>			В		С		+		D		—
										_				
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased 3 Total proceeds of issue				9,458.						+				
Gross proceeds in reserve funds				0,717.										
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds				70,717.										
A B														
			3,23	3,237,775.										
Working capital expenditures from proceed														
			100 10	8,162.										-
			152,48	2,804.										
12 Other unspent proceeds														
13 Year of substantial completion			2	023										
			Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refundi	ng issue of tax-exempt b	oonds (or,												
if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding	issue)?		X											
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refundi	•	• •												
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding				X										
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been n				X		\perp						_		
17 Does the organization maintain adequate b	ooks and records to sup	pport the												
final allocation of proceeds? LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se			X								dule K			

Par	t III Private Business Use								
			A	ı	В		Ç	I	<u> </u>
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X						
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		X						
За	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
	business use of bond-financed property?		X						
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		X						
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								<u> </u>
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities								
	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a								
	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		% %			%	%		
_6	Total of lines 4 and 5		%		%		%		%
7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X						
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
	governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or								
	disposed of		%		%		<u>%</u>		<u>%</u>
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the								
_	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?		X						
Par	t IV Arbitrage								
		·	Α		B 1		<u>C</u>	-	<u> </u>
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		L				1
	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?				_				_
	Rebate not due yet?	X	77						
	Exception to rebate?		X						
<u>c</u>	No rebate due?		X						<u> </u>
	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
	performed		T		1		1		T
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X							<u> </u>

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)								
	A		E	3		Ç)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?		X						
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		4	Е	3		С	C)
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under						1		
applicable regulations?		X				1		
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	s on Schedule	K. See instru	uctions.					
SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:								
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:								
CONSTRUCT & EQUIP FACILITY; REFUND PRIOR BOND ISS	SUES: 1	0/13/16	,					
11/20/15, AND 8/19/14.								

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2022 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 31-0672132

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: SPECIALTIES OFFERED AT THE HOSPITAL ARE NEUROSURGERY, HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY, PULMONARY, GASTROENTEROLOGY, NEUROLOGY, UROLOGY, DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHIATRY, ENDOCRINOLOGY, GENETICS, CARDIOLOGY, ORTHOPEDICS AND GENERAL SURGERY. WITHOUT DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, MANY CHILDREN IN THE AREA WOULD HAVE TO TRAVEL A GOOD DISTANCE TO RECEIVE THESE SERVICES. THE HOSPITAL ALSO OFFERS A PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY PROGRAM THAT TRAINS NEW PEDIATRICIANS WHO WILL CARE FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF CHILDREN. DAYTON CHILDREN'S ALSO SPONSORS MANY COMMUNITY EVENTS WHERE CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND SAFETY ARE PROMOTED. SOME STATISTICS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 ARE AS FOLLOWS # OF BEDS 181, INPATIENT DAYS 37,171, ADMISSIONS 7,978. AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY 4.66 DAYS. AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS 120.2, OCCUPANCY RATE 66%, SURGERIES PERFORMED 13,224, X-RAY STUDIES 48,655, LAB TEST 606,132, RESPIRATORY THERAPY PROCEDURES 93,530, PHARMACY DOSES DISPENSED 836,286 CARDIOLOGY PROCEDURES 21,138, NEUROLOGY PROCEDURES 4,822, URGENT CARE VISITS 48,011, EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS 99,052 OUTPATIENT CLINIC VISITS 215,530.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE CFO REVIEWS KEY DISCLOSURES WITH APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THEN PRIOR TO FILING, THE FORM 990 IS ELECTRONICALLY LOADED TO A SECURE WEBSITE FOR THE ENTIRE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO REVIEW. AN EMAIL IS SENT TO ALL MEMBERS NOTIFYING THEM THAT THE FORM IS AVAILABLE FOR THEIR REVIEW AND THAT IT WILL BE FILED ON OR BEFORE THE EXTENDED DUE DATE.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Page 2

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 31-0672132

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH MEETING, THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD ASKS EACH MEMBER TO IDENTIFY AND DISCLOSE ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST BASED ON THE AGENDA OR ANY CHANGES IN THEIR BUSINESS PRACTICE THAT MIGHT BE RELEVANT. IF THERE ARE ANY CONFLICTS, THE MEMBER(S) RECUSE THEMSELVES AND DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION AND DO NOT VOTE ON THE ITEM. THIS THEN IS NOTED IN THE MINUTES OF THAT MEETING. BOARD MEMBERS ANNUALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY WRITTEN CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND CONFIDENTIALITY POLICIES. BOARD MEMBERS ALSO WORK TO REPRESENT AND BALANCE THE INTERESTS OF DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL'S MANY CONSTITUENTS. THE BOARD ANNUALLY EVALUATES ITS OWN PERFORMANCE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE COMMITTEE USED A TOTAL COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY TO GUIDE ALL DECISIONS RELATED TO EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AT DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (DCH), AND AS SUCH DETERMINES AND APPROVES ALL ASPECTS OF THE CEO'S TOTAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE, INCLUDING BENEFITS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES. THESE ARE DETAILED IN A WRITTEN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE CEO. THE COMMITTEE USES AN OUTSIDE CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT PERIODIC REVIEWS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION LEVELS OF THE ORGANIZATION VERSUS THOSE OF SIMILARLY SIZED AND SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS USING PUBLISHED SURVEYS. THESE SURVEY RESULTS ARE USED BY THE COMMITTEE IN SETTING EXECUTIVE LEVELS AND THE CEO'S COMPENSATION IN PARTICULAR. THE COMMITTEE FOLLOWS A FORMAL CALENDAR OF MEETINGS AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE REPORTS TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AT LEAST ANNUALLY ON THE COMMITTEE'S ACTIVITIES AND ON DETAILS OF THE CEO'S COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PACKAGE. THE COMMITTEE ALSO REVIEWS AND APPROVES DISCLOSURES RELATED TO EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION MADE AS PART OF IRS FORM 990. CONTEMPORANEOUS MINUTES WERE KEPT OF THE COMMITTEE PROCEEDINGS.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Page **2**

Name of the organization DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 31-0672132
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, ORGANIZING DOCUMENTS, AND CONFLI	CT OF INTEREST
POLICY ARE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON WRITTEN OR	VERBAL REQUEST
TO DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, FOR THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME	AS SET FORTH IN
THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 6104(D).	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
CHANGE IN PENSION BENEFIT OBLIGATION	-4,870,037.
TRANSFER FROM DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	286,023.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	-4,584,014.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Name of the organization

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

DAYTON CHILDRE		31-0672132						
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete	te if the organization answered "Ye	es" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33	3.					
(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state of foreign country)	(d) or Total inco	me End-of-yea		Direct co	f) ontrolling tity	ı
CENTER FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ADVOCACY - 82-4391789, ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH 45404	NEW MARKETS TAX CREDIT	OHIO	105	,128. 9,59		DAYTON CHILD	REN'S	
					, -			
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations during the tax year.	tions. Complete if the organizatio	n answered "Yes" on Form 990), Part IV, line 34, t	pecause it had one	or more	related tax-exen	npt	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	1	(f) et controlling entity	Section 5 contro enti	olled ty?
CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON - 31-1356037				001(0)(0))			Yes	No
18 CHILDREN'S PLAZA	1				DAYTON	CHILDREN'S		
DAYTON, OH 45404	HOME CARE	оніо	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITA	AL	х	
DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION -								
31-1045247, ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH	1				DAYTON	CHILDREN'S		
45404	SUPPORT	оніо	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	HOSPIT	AL	X	

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling entity Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) Share of total income end-of-year assets Share of end-of-year assets Pisproportionate allocations? Yes No K-1 (Fo	1		Code V-UBI	General	Percentage ownership			
of related organization		(state or foreign	entity	excluded from tax under	income	end-of-year assets	allocations?		amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	partner	ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	0
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
		l .					l				

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i Sec	i)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity			Percentage ownership	512(b contr enti	b)(13) rolled ity?			
								Yes	No
PEDIATRIC ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD - 98-0478183	_		DAYTON						
BUTTERFIELD BANK BLDG 6TH FL 65 FRONT STREET			CHILDREN'S						
HAMILTON HM12, BERMUDA	SELF-INSURANCE	BERMUDA	HOSPITAL		4,031,003.	13,298,090.	100%	X	
DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS -			DAYTON						
31-1411364, ONE CHILDREN'S PLAZA, DAYTON, OH	SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS		CHILDREN'S						
45404	GROUP	OH	HOSPITAL	C CORP	31,497,478.	39,462,608.	100%	Х	
									<u> </u>
									1
									1
									<u> </u>

Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

			Yes	No			
Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.							
	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?						
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		X			
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	Х	<u> </u>			
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c	Х	<u> </u>			
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X			
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X			
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X			
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		Х			
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		Х			
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X			
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j	Х				
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	Х				
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		Х			
	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		Х			
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		Х			
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	Х	<u> </u>			
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	Х				
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	Х				
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	Х				
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s	Х				
	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.						

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON	0	57,834.	CASH
(2) CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON	P	9,911,320.	CASH
(3) CHILDREN'S HOME CARE OF DAYTON	s	4,980,000.	CASH
(4) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	0	160,160.	CASH
(5) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	С	12,018,954.	CASH
(6) DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	R	9,263,378.	CASH

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS	0	1,446,201.	CASH
(8) DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS	R	93,400,000.	CASH
(9) DAYTON CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS	P	880,991.	CASH
(10)			
(11)			
(12)			
(13)			
(14)			
(15)			
(16)			
(17)			
_ (18)			
_ (19)			
_ (20)			
(21)			
(22)			
(23)			
(24)			

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.?	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disprition allocat	opor- late tions?	General manage partner	(k) Percentage ownership
									000) 0000

Form **990-T Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return** OMB No. 1545-0047 (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2022 or other tax year beginning JUL~1, 2022 and ending JUN~30, 2023Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.) Check box if address changed. DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL **B** Exempt under section Print 31-0672132 EGroup exemption number (see instructions) X 501(c)(3 Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Type 408(e) 220(e) ONE CHILDRENS PLAZA 408A]530(a) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code DAYTON, OH 45404-1815]529(a) [529A Check box if 1,565,773,605. C Book value of all assets at end of year an amended return. X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust State college/university Check organization type Claim a refund shown on Form 2439 Claim credit from Form 8941 Check if filing only to Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) X No During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? Yes If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. CHRIS BERGMAN 937-641-5819 The books are in care of Telephone number **Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income** Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see 95,375. instructions) 2 Reserved 2 95,375. 3 3 Add lines 1 and 2 9,438. Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules) STMT 1 STMT 2 4 4 85,937. Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 5 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions 6 6 Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. 7 85,937. Subtract line 6 from line 5 1,000. Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions) 8 8 9 9 **Trusts.** Section 199A deduction. See instructions 1,000. Total deductions. Add lines 8 and 9 10 10 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, 11 84,937. 11 **Tax Computation** Organizations taxable as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21) 17,837. Trusts taxable at trust rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Schedule D (Form 1041) Tax rate schedule or 2 Part I, line 11 from: Proxy tax. See instructions 3 3 4 Other tax amounts. See instructions 4 Alternative minimum tax (trusts only) 5 5 Tax on noncompliant facility income. See instructions 6 6 17,837 Total. Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies

Form 990-T (2022

LHA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Part	III ¹	Tax and Payments								
1a	Foreig	gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1	118; trusts attach Form	1116)	1a					
b	Other	credits (see instructions)			1b					
С	Gener	ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 (se								
d		t for prior year minimum tax (attach Form								
е	Total	credits. Add lines 1a through 1d					1e			
2							2	17	, 83	37.
3	Other	amounts due. Check if from: Form	4255 Form 861	1 Form	า 8697	Form 8866				
		Other	(attach statement)				3			
4	Total	tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).								
	sectio	on 1294. Enter tax amount here		•			4	17	, 83	37 .
5	Curre	nt net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965					5			0.
6a	Paym	ents: A 2021 overpayment credited to 20)22		6a					
b	2022	estimated tax payments. Check if section	n 643(g) election applies		6b					
С						19,000.				
d	Foreig	gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at	source (see instructions))	6d					
е	Backu	up withholding (see instructions)			6e					
f	Credit	t for small employer health insurance prer	miums (attach Form 894	.1)	6f					
g		credits, adjustments, and payments:			_					
		Form 4136	Other	Tota	al 6g					
7	Total	payments. Add lines 6a through 6g					7	<u> 19</u>	<u>, 00</u>	00.
8	Estima	ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check	k if Form 2220 is attache	ed		X	8		13	33.
9		ue. If line 7 is smaller than the total of line		ount owed			9			
10		payment. If line 7 is larger than the total of					10	1	, 03	30.
11		the amount of line 10 you want: Credite					11			0.
Part	IV :	Statements Regarding Certain	Activities and Othe	er Informa	tion (see	e instructions)				
1	•	y time during the 2022 calendar year, did	•		ū	•		Y	'es	No
		a financial account (bank, securities, or ot								
	FinCE	N Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and	d Financial Accounts. If "	Yes," enter th	ne name of	f the foreign country				
	here	BERMUDA							X	
2		g the tax year, did the organization receiv								
		n trust?								_X_
		s," see instructions for other forms the or								
3		the amount of tax-exempt interest receive								
4		available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here	\$			ny post-2017 NOL ca	•			
		n on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't redu	•	•	•	•		3.		
5		2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business								
	the ar	mounts shown below by any NOL claimed		art II, line 17 fo						
		Business Activit	ty Code			able post-2017 NOL o	arryove	:r		
					\$					
	D: 1 11			`	\$					v
6a		ne organization change its method of acco	• .	,		44000 15 11 11				<u> </u>
b		s "Yes," has the organization described the	ne change on Form 990	, 990-EZ, 990 [.]	-PF, or For	m 1128? If "No,"				
Part		in in Part V Supplemental Information								
		xplanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Als	so provide any other ad	ditional inform	nation So	instructions				
Tovide	ille ex	cplanation required by Part IV, line ob. Als	so, provide any other ad-	uitional imom	iation. Set	e instructions.				
		nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined					dge and b	elief, it is true,		
Sign	co	rrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than	taxpayer) is based on all informa	ation of which prep	oarer has any l		==			
Here				VP FII	NANCE	7 7 TD 0 TD 0	-	discuss this ret		ith
	Si	gnature of officer	Date	Title		_		? X Yes		No
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check	f PTIN	V		
Paid						self- employed				
Prepa	arer	KAREN O. CRIM					P(003683	<u>8</u> 5	
Use C		Firm's name RSM US LLP				Firm's EIN	42	2-0714	<u>3</u> 25	5
J 30 C	····y	6 S PATTER	SON BLVD							
		Firm's address DAYTON OH	45402			Phone no Q	37-2	298-026	ი 1	

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS	STATEMENT 1		
DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV	AMOUNT		
50% CASH ONLY	N/A	232,250.		
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PART I, L	INE 4	232,250.		

FORM 990-T CONTRIBUTIONS SU	UMMARY STATEMENT 2
QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 100% LI QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 25% LI	
CARRYOVER OF PRIOR YEARS UNUSED CONTRIBUTION FOR TAX YEAR 2017 FOR TAX YEAR 2018 FOR TAX YEAR 2019 FOR TAX YEAR 2020 FOR TAX YEAR 2021 2,646,	
TOTAL CARRYOVER TOTAL CURRENT YEAR 10% CONTRIBUTIONS	2,646,206 232,250
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE TAXABLE INCOME LIMITATION AS ADJUSTED	2,878,456 9,438
EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS EXCESS 100% CONTRIBUTIONS TOTAL EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS	2,869,018 0 2,869,018
ALLOWABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTION	9,438
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION	9,438

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

B Employer identification number

31-0672132

C U	nrelated business activity code (see instructions) 90110	1		D Sequence	e: 1	of 1
E D	escribe the unrelated trade or business PARTNERSHIP	INCO	ME			
Par			(A) Income	(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales					
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance	1c				
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2				
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3				
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form					
	1120)). See instructions	4a	101,990.			101,990.
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions)	4b				
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c				
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach					
	statement)	5				
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6				
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled					
	organization (Part VI)	8				
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)					
	organizations (Part VII)	9				
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10				
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11				
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12	101 000			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	101,990.			101,990.
1	Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instruction directly connected with the unrelated business in Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)	come			, ,	must be
2	Salaries and wages				2	
3	Repairs and maintenance				3	
4	Bad debts				4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions				5	
6	Taxes and licenses				6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions				J	
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return				8b	
9	Donlation				9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans				10	
11	Employee benefit programs				11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)				12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)				13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)		SEE STATE	EMENT 3	14	6,615.
15	=				15	6,615.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. S					
	column (C)				16	95,375.
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions				17	0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 1				18	95,375.
ΗА	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.	_			Schedule	A (Form 990-T) 2022

⊃ao	е	

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Enter met	hod of inventory valuation	nn .		Page Z
1		nod of inventory valuation		1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter				
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property				Yes No
Part					
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s		-		_
	A	,,-			
	В				
	С				
	D				
		A	В	С	
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 6, c	olumn (A)	0.
	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er	nter here and on Part I, I	ine 6, column (B)		0.
Part	V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (s	ee instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Ch	neck if a dual-use. See	e instructions.	
	A				
	В				
	c				
	D	1			
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
_	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5		%	%	<u>%</u>
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)). Enter here and on Par	t I, line 7, column (A)	<u> </u>	0.
_	Allocable deduction Ad III I I I I I	Т			
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	Landa D. Fotton 1	an Dark I. Brand T	(D)	0.
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A the Total dividends-received deductions included in line				0.
11	Total alviderida received deductions included in line	, 10			

Page :

	VI Interest, Annu		oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	S (se	ee instruct	ions)	r age o	
			_			E	xempt Contro	lled Or	ganization	ıs		
	 Name of controlled organization 		2. Employer identification number			l	4. Total of specified payments made		5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		connected with	
<u>(1)</u>												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
	. Tavabla lassass				Controlled Or	-		-£ l		- 44	Dadinationa dinadi.	
,	7. Taxable Income	in	net unrelated scome (loss) e instructions)	` ' '		nts made that is incl		cluded in the			11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
						Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)		n Part I,	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)			
Totals									0.		0.	
Part	VII Investment	Income	of a Section 50	1(c)(7), (9), or (17)	Orgar	nization (s	ee inst	ructions)	ı		
		cription of			2. Amou incon	nt of	3. Deduction directly connected (attach states	ons ected		asides tatemen	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
Totals					Add amou column 2. here and or line 9, colu	Enter n Part I,					Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)	
Part	VIII Exploited E	xempt A	ctivity Income,	Other 1	Than Adve	ertising	g Income	see ins	structions)			
1	Description of exploite	ed activity:										
2	Gross unrelated busin	ess incom	e from trade or busi	ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)		2		
3	Expenses directly con	nected wit	h production of unre	elated busi	iness income	e. Enter l	here and on Pa	art I,				
	line 10, column (B)									3		
4	Net income (loss) from											
										4		
5	Gross income from ac									5		
6	Expenses attributable									6		
7	Excess exempt expen			•								
	4. Enter here and on F	Part II, line	12							7		

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

Part	IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	ng two or more periodicals on a d	consolidated basis.		
	A				
	В				
	с 🗆				
	D				
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding column.			
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
_	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on				0.
а	, tad dolamile / tandagm b. Enter here and on				
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part Lline 11 column (R)			0.
u	Add Goldming A through B. Effici Hold and on	Tare 1, 1110 111, Ocidini 1 (b)			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lir	ne			
7	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				
5	Readership costs				
6					
7	Circulation income Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than				
′					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is let				
8	than line 6, enter zero				
0	Excess readership costs allowed as a				
	deduction. For each column showing a gain of line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
_	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gi	·			
а		reater of the line 6a, columns tot			0.
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Dir	rectors and Trustees (or	ao inetructiona)		<u> </u>
	2	(36		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
	i. Name	Z. Title		to business	unrelated business
(1)				to business %	uniciated business
(1)				%	
(2)				%	
(3)				%	
(4)			l.	70	
Total	Enter here and on Part II, line 1				0.
Part		oo inatruationa)			
	Zu Cappionional morniador (Se	e instructions)			

FORM 990-T (A)	STATEMENT 3	
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
TAX PREP FEES		6,615.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PA	ART II, LINE 14	6,615.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name

Employer identification number

31-0672132

Did the corporation dispose of any inve If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its i	()	, ,			Yes X No	
	Gains and Losses - Ass					
See instructions for how to figure the amout to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.		(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part I, line 2, column	949,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which bas was reported to the IRS and for which y have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all thes transactions on Form 8949, leave this lin blank and go to line 1b	ou se					
1b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked						
2 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked						
3 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					8,258.	
4 Short-term capital gain from installment	sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	,		4		
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like	ke-kind exchanges from Form 8824			5		
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach co	mputation)			6	(
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Co Part II Long-Term Capital	ombine lines 1a through 6 in column	h		7	8,258.	
		ets Held More Tha	n One Year			
See instructions for how to figure the amou to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	nts (d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	949,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
8a Totals for all long-term transactions rep on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you had adjustments (see instructions). Howe if you choose to report all these transaction Form 8949, leave this line blank and line 8b	ave ever, tions					
8b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked						
9 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked						
10 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked					93,732.	
11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9				11		
12 Long-term capital gain from installment	sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	,		12		
13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like	ke-kind exchanges from Form 8824			13		
				14		
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Co		ı h		15	93,732.	
Part III Summary of Parts I						
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital ga				16	8,258.	
17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long				17	93,732.	
18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on	Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the app	olicable line on other return	s	18	101,990.	
Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capita	al Losses in the instructions.					

LHA

Form **8949**Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2022**

Attachment 124

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

31-0672132

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (d) (h) (a) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date acquired Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment combine the result see *Column (e*) ir Code(s) with column (g) the instructions HIRTLE CALLAGHAN SELECT EQUITY FUND 8,258. C $_{
m LP}$ 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

8,258.

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

C

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same informa broker and may even tell you which b	oox to check.							
Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1. Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).								
You must check Box D, E, or F below. C	Check only one bo	x. If more than one b	ox applies for your long-	term transactions, comple	ete a separate	Form 8949, page 2, for e		—
If you have more long-term transactions than will	· -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
(D) Long-term transactions rep	-		-	· ·	Note and	ove)		
(E) Long-term transactions rep X (F) Long-term transactions not			-	ported to the IRS				
				(-)	Adjustmen	nt, if any, to gain or	(1-)	—
1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and	loss. If you in column column (f)	ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in See instructions.	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (from column (d)	(e) &
		(1110., day, y)		see Column (e) in the instructions	(f) Code(s)	(g) Amount of	combine the resu with column (g)	
IIIDDI D. GALLAGUAN				the motructions	0000(0)	adjustment	with column (g)	—
HIRTLE CALLAGHAN								_
SELECT EQUITY FUND							02 722	—
LP							93,732	•
								—
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								—
								—
								—
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								—
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
								_
	<u> </u>							_
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colum								
negative amounts). Enter each to		•						
Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D abo	• •	•					02 720	
above is checked), or line 10 (if E	sox F above is ch	necked)			, .		93,732	<u>•</u>

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name

Employer identification number

31-0672132

Did the corporation dispose of any inve If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its i	()	, ,			Yes X No	
	Gains and Losses - Ass					
See instructions for how to figure the amout to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.		(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part I, line 2, column	949,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which bas was reported to the IRS and for which y have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all thes transactions on Form 8949, leave this lin blank and go to line 1b	ou se					
1b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked						
2 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked						
3 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					8,258.	
4 Short-term capital gain from installment	sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	,		4		
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like	ke-kind exchanges from Form 8824			5		
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach co	mputation)			6	(
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Co Part II Long-Term Capital	ombine lines 1a through 6 in column	h		7	8,258.	
		ets Held More Tha	n One Year			
See instructions for how to figure the amou to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	nts (d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	949,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
8a Totals for all long-term transactions rep on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you had adjustments (see instructions). Howe if you choose to report all these transaction Form 8949, leave this line blank and line 8b	ave ever, tions					
8b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked						
9 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked						
10 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked					93,732.	
11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9				11		
12 Long-term capital gain from installment	sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	,		12		
13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like	ke-kind exchanges from Form 8824			13		
				14		
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Co		ı h		15	93,732.	
Part III Summary of Parts I						
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital ga				16	8,258.	
17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long				17	93,732.	
18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on	Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the app	olicable line on other return	s	18	101,990.	
Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capita	al Losses in the instructions.					

LHA

Form **8949**Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2022**

Attachment Sequence No. 124

Name(s) shown on return

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

31-0672132

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (d) (h) (a) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date acquired Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment combine the result see *Column (e*) ir Code(s) with column (g) the instructions HIRTLE CALLAGHAN SELECT EQUITY FUND 8,258. $_{
m LP}$ 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B 8,258. above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form 8949 (2022) Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

31-0672132

Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same informa broker and may even tell you which b	oox to check.							
Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1. Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).								
You must check Box D, E, or F below.	Check only one bo	x. If more than one b	ox applies for your long-	term transactions, comple	ete a separate	Form 8949, page 2, for 6		
If you have more long-term transactions than will (D) Long-term transactions rep	· -							
(E) Long-term transactions rep	-		•	· ·	Note ab	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
X (F) Long-term transactions not			-					
1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and	loss. If you in column (f)	t, if any, to gain or ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in . See instructions.	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result	
				see Column (e) in the instructions	Code(s)	Amount of adjustment	with column (g)	
HIRTLE CALLAGHAN						aujustinent	(5)	
SELECT EQUITY FUND								
LP							93,732.	
							- · · ·	
-								
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur negative amounts). Enter each to Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D abo	tal here and inclu	ude on your						
above is checked), or line 10 (if E	• •	•					93,732.	
Note: If you checked Box D above b		•	was incorrect ente	r in column (e) the	hasis as r	enorted to the IRS	· ·	

adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.